

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493134065105

Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Pa Unde my k	nowled arer ha	alties of dge and as any ki		examined this return, including accompai complete Declaration of preparer (other t	han officer) is				
Pa Unde my k	rt III er pena	alties of dge and	belief, it is true, correct, and o		han officer) is	s based on a			
Pa Unde my k	rt III er pena	alties of dge and	belief, it is true, correct, and o						
Pa	rt II	_							
			ature Block						
et Ass nd Bal				ct line 21 from line 20		15,075,2	96	18,016,255	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	21					1,121,1	13	240,280	
	20	Total	assets (Part X, line 16) .			16,196,4	09	18,256,535	
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2					_	ng of Currer Year	nt	End of Year	
	19			ne 18 from line 12		-692,5	43	821,362	
	18			must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		1,728,4	_	357,966 1,316,215	
ш	17			(b), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		312,162			
Expenses	16a b		indraising expenses (Part IX, column	(X, column (A), line 11e)	•		0	0	
<u>&amp;</u>	160	5-10)		(V. column (A.) line 11c)			0		
46	15	Saları	es, other compensation, empl	oyee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines			0		
	14			rt IX, column (A), line 4)	. —	_, , _	0	0	
	13			art IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		1,416,2		958,249	
	12			11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lin		1,035,8	6.2	2,137,577	
æ	11					91,18		81,174	
Rayenue	10			mn (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		370,3		684,254	
ē	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)					574,370 1,372,			
			horas and some /s	line 4 h		or Year	7.0	1,372,149	
	ь	Net unre	lated business taxable incom	e from Form 990-T, line 34	<u></u>		7b	-77	
	1			n Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	-77	
S T	6	Total nu	mber of volunteers (estimate	ıfnecessary)			6	103	
Ĭ				ın calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)			5	0	
Activities &				rs of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b			4	19	
			,	discontinued its operations or disposed erning body (Part VI, line 1a)			net ass	sets 20	
Governance	:								
<u> </u>	:	PRIVAT	E SOURCES, TO SUPPORT	HOSPITAL PROGRAMS, TO COLLABOR	ATE WITH T	HE COMM	UNITY		
	'	TO SUP	PORT SAINT FRANCIS MED	sion or most significant activities ICAL CENTER'S MISSION, TO SOLICI				PUBLIC AND	
	rt I		mary	·					
<b>K</b> For	m of or	rganızatıon	Corporation Trust Associ	ation Other ►	1 11(3)	ormation 198		State of legal domicile NE	
	/ebsite	e: ► WW	W SAINTFRANCISGI ORG		-			nber <b>⊳</b> 0928	
I Ta	ax-exem	npt status	<b>▽</b> 501(c)(3) <b>□</b> 501(c) ( )	◀ (insert no )		uded? No," attach	a list (	see instructions)	
			Omaha, NE 68154			all subordi	nates	┌ Yes ┌ No	
			CLIFF ROBERTSON 12809 West Dodge Road			ordinates?		┌ Yes ┌ No	
	•	. ,	<b>F</b> Name and address of	principal officer	<b>H(a)</b> Is th	nis a group		· · ·	
_		n pending	GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802	country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		<b>G</b> Gross re	cointe ¢	2,164,744	
	rminate nended			770		(308)	398-5	407	
	tıal retu		Number and street (or P O box PO BOX 9804	If mail is not delivered to street address) Room/si	ute	E Telepho	ne numb	per	
_	ıme cha	ange	Doing Business As						
┌ Ini	dress ch		SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTE	R FOUNDATION		47-06	30267		
┌ Na		applicable	SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTE	R FOUNDATION				tification number	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  $\,$  .

✓ Yes ☐ No

Part IV	Check	dist of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? $^{f g}$	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		No
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Yes	
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		No
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Yes	
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		No
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $I$	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		No
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)$ ? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		No
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Yes	
		F	orm <b>99</b> 0	0(2013)

GII	Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	-	Yes	.) No
3	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable   1a   4		1 63	140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b 1			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable	1		
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
3	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered			
	by this return	-		
1	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b		
ı	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		N
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial	4a		,
	account)?			N
)	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country 🕨			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tay chalter transaction at any time during the tay year?	- F-		N.
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	1	N
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		N
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have applied gross resourts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	-	1	<u> </u>
•	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		N
,	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	Yes	
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Yes	
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to			
	file Form 8282?	7c		N
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	_		
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
	contract?	7e		N
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7</b> f		N
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	⊢ّ		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b		
		<del>9</del> 0		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter  Instruction focal and constal contributions unallyded on Bort VIII. line 12			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources	1		
	against amounts due or received from them )	_		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
	year	-		
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			 
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	1	N
	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h	1	I

20

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Νο
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	eveni	ıe Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
	Did the communication have been been bounded as effective 2			
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Νo
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10a 10b		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,	10b	Yes	No
b 11a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing	10b	Yes	No
b 11a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b	Yes	No
b 11a b 12a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b		No
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a	Yes	No
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes	N o
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c	Yes Yes Yes	N o
b 11a b 12a b c	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes	N o
b 11a b 12a c 13 14	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No

State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization

interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year

► Jeanette Wojtalewicz 12809 W Dodge Road Omaha, NE 68154 (402) 343-4671

# Part VIII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ♦ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

								45.		(=:
<b>(A)</b> Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations	more pers and	than on is a dir	one bot ecto	not box h ar or/tr	offic ustee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization
	below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	icei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	mer			and related organizations
(1) DANIEL MCELLIGOTT	1 00	х		Х				0	433,089	78,351
PRESIDENT CEO-SFMC	40 00								,	,
(2) DARREN SANCHEZ  VICE CHAIR	1 00	х		х				0	0	0
(3) JOE LAW	1 00									
CHAIR	0	х		х				0	0	0
(4) MELISSA GRIFFITH	1 00									
SECTRETARY/TREASURER	0	Х		Х				0	0	0
(5) CINDY WELLS	1 00	х						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0	_ ^						J	,	
(6) DEANNA FRANKFORTER	1 00	х						0	0	0
67) DEREK APFEL	1 00									
•		×						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER (8) DIANA KELLOGG	1 00									
		x						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER (9) GAYLE BRADLEY	0									
	1 00	х						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER (10) GREG JARECKE	0									
(10) GREG JARECKE	1 00	x						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0									
(11) JEFF VINSON	1 00	l x						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0									
(12) LINDA RIVERA	1 00	×						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0							_	_	
(13) MARCY LUTH	1 00	x						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0							· ·		
(14) MARY KUNTZ	1 00	×						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0	_ ^						0	0	0
(15) MICHAEL KNEALE	1 00	V						0	-	^
BOARD MEMBER	0	X							0	0
(16) MICHELLE MCNAMARA	1 00	х						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0									
(17) ROGER BULLINGTON	1 00	х						0	0	0
BOARD MEMBER	0	^								
										Form <b>990</b> (2013)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

	<b>(A)</b> Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours	more pers	than on is	one bot	not box thar	chec k, unle n offic rustee	ess er	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensati from relate organization	on d ns	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization		
		for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	(W- 2/1099 MISC)	<del>}</del> -	organiz	lated	
(18) ST	EVE KUNZMAN	1 00	х							0	o			<b>-</b> 0
	MEMBER	0									$\dashv$			_
` '	NYA HANSEN	1 00	x							0	o			0
	MEMBER ANDA STELK	1 00									$\dashv$			-
` ,			x							0	o		1	0
	MEMBER AIRE AGUILAR	40 00				<u> </u>		$\vdash$			$\dashv$			-
	ATION DIRECTOR	0 00			×					0 92	,480		7,50	7
	IFF ROBERTSON	1 00									$\dashv$			-
CEO CH	I Health	59 00			×					0 761	.,591		100,44	j
(23) ЦS	SA WEBB	1 00				l ,				0 225			16.00	_
VP OF F	INANCE	46 00				Х				0 235	,628		16,00	· -
														-
											$\dashv$			-
											$\dashv$			_
														_
											$\dashv$			-
											$\dashv$			-
							<u> </u>				ᆛ			7
	Sub-Total			•	•						$\perp$			$\downarrow$
	Total from continuation sheets to Part			•	•				0	1,522,78	88		202,309	7
	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Total number of individuals (including b					<b>.</b>			<u> </u>		36		202,30	1
	\$100,000 of reportable compensation				ed ai	DOVE	e) wno	rec	eived more than					
														_
										г		Yes	No	
	Old the organization list any <b>former</b> offi on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	•				יסוקר -	yee, o	r hig	ghest compensat	ted employee	_		NI -	
	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the					tion	ando	nthe	rcompensation	from the	3		No	
c	organization and related organizations of a second										4	Yes		
	Old any person listed on line 1a receive services rendered to the organization?		•						-	ındıvıdual for	5		No	
										L				_
	tion B. Independent Contracto													_
	Complete this table for your five highes compensation from the organization Re	•										tax vear		
		(A) usiness address			-		. ,		<u> </u>	(B) tion of services		(C) Compensation		-
											$\dashv$			-
														-
											$\dashv$			_
<b>2</b> To	otal number of independent contractors	(including but i	not lim	ited t	to th	1056	lister	d ahi	ove) who receive	ed more than	+			-

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization  $\blacktriangleright 0$ 

		Check if Schedu	ule O contains a respor	nse or note to any lir	ne in this Part VIII	<u></u> .	<u></u> .	<u></u> .
	1a	Federated camp	paigns <b>1</b> a		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ats nts								
ons, Gifts, Grants Similar Amounts	b	Membership du		20.000				
s, G Am	C		ents <b>1c</b>	20,066				
Giff ilar	d		ations 1d	1,112,250				
ns,	е	Government grants	s (contributions) 1e	18,324				
tribution Other S	f	sımılar amounts no		221,509				
Contributions, and Other Sim	g h	Noncash contribution  1a-1f \$  Total. Add lines	ons included in lines	45,290	1,372,149			
O E		Totali Add Illies			_,,			
III e	2a			Business Code	0			
e e	Ь				0			
ъ Н	С				0			
is K	d		<del></del>		0			
ૐ E	e		_		0			
Program Serwce Revenue	f	All other progra	ım service revenue		0	0	0	0
<u>*</u>	g	Total. Add lines	s 2a – 2f	►	0			
	3		ome (including dividendar ar amounts)		657,019		-77	657,096
	4		tment of tax-exempt bond	- F	0			
	5	Royalties		🕨	0			
			(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
		Gross rents Less rental						
	b	expenses Rental income	0					
	C	or (loss)	-	°				
	d	Net rental incor	me or (loss)		0			
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other	(1) Securities 27,235	(II) Other				
	ь	than inventory Less cost or other basis and sales expenses						
	c	Gain or (loss)	27,235	0				
	d	Net gain or (los	s)		27,235			27,235
Other Revenue	8a	*	luding ,066 reported on line 1c)					
Œ			а	23,575				
ф	b		penses <b>b</b>	7,151	16,424			16,424
•	9a		loss) from fundraising rom gaming activities e 19	events 🛌	10,424			10,424
		•	а	84,600				
	ь		penses <b>b</b>	20,016	64 50:			64.50
		Gross sales of		vities	64,584			64,584
		returns and allo	wances . a					
	ь	Less cost of a	oods sold <b>b</b>					
	c		loss) from sales of inve	entory 🛌	0			
		Miscellaneous	s Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	OTHER MISCE REVENUE	LLANEOUS	900099	166	166		
	ь				0			
	С				0			
	d	All other revenu	ue		0	0	0	0
	e	Total. Add lines	311a-11d	🕨	166			
				Į.				

	990 (2013)				Page <b>10</b>
	Statement of Functional Expenses on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizat	ions must comr	olete column (A.)	
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	<del>-</del>	·		<u></u>
Do no	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations		·	,	· ·
	in the United States See Part IV, line 21	913,799	913,799		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the				
	United States See Part IV, line 22	44,450	44,450		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0			
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and				
3	key employees	0			
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	0			
7	Other salaries and wages	0			
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section $401(k)$ and $403(b)$ employer contributions)	0			
9	Other employee benefits	0			
10	Payroll taxes	0			
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	0			
b	Legal	0			
c	Accounting	0			
d	Lobbying	0			
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	0			
f	Investment management fees	0			
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	327,794	0	16,389	311,405
12	Advertising and promotion	193			193
13	Office expenses	14,173		709	13,464
14	Information technology	0			
15	Royalties	0			
16	Occupancy	0			
17	Travel	1,815		91	1,724
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	24			24
20	Interest	3,822			3,822
21	Payments to affiliates	0			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,470			1,470
23	Insurance	0			
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
a		-			
b					
C					
d	All other eyeses		_	_	0.775
e 25	All other expenses	8,675		0	8,675
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,316,215	958,249	17,189	340,777
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

FeII	t X	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A) Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,481,234	2	992,667
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	134,510	3	178,620
	4	Accounts receivable, net	60,030	4	0
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L			
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L			0
8	_	Nickes and leave accountly make	-	6	0
AS	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Part VI of Schedule D  10a  33,0			
	b	Less accumulated depreciation		<b>10</b> c	18,566
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	0	11	0
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	14,500,600	12	17,066,682
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	0	13	0
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	0	15	0
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	16, 196, 409	16	18,256,535
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	65,366	17	179,446
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	6,882	19	5,969
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
ø.	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
<u>a</u>	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
Liabiliti		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L	0	22	0
Ï	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule			
		D	1,048,865	25	54,865
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	1,121,113	26	240,280
s es		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
ä	27	Unrestricted net assets	6,845,744	27	16,563,004
- 80	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	179,470	28	1,261,667
豆	29	Permanently restricted net assets	8,050,082	29	191,584
Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► and			
ō	20	complete lines 30 through 34.		20	
왍	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
Assets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	10.015.5==
Ř	33	Total net assets or fund balances	15,075,296	33	18,016,255
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	16,196,409	34	18,256,535

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		2.1	.37,577
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)				
_		2		1,3	316,215
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		8	321,362
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))			150	75.206
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4		15,0	75,296
,	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		2,1	.10,272
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			9,325
7	Investment expenses	-			9,325
•	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	-			
_		9			0
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		18.0	16,255
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. Г
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Νo
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed or	ו		
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	rate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	t of th	e <b>2c</b>	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O	1			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	е	3a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		3b	Yes	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134065105

OMB No 1545-0047

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the	organization	
SAINT FRANCIS	MEDICAL CENTER	FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

47-0630267

					1 110	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(i) Nam suppoi organiza	rted	organization organization in col (i) listed in in your governing or IRC section (see instructions)		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is organiza col (i) or in the l	tion in ganized J S ?	(vii) A mount monetary support		
h	Provide	the followi	ng information about	the supporte	ed organizat	tion(s)				
	(ii) A fa	mily memb	governing body of th er of a person descri lled entity of a perso	bed in (i) ab	ove?				11g 11g 11g(	(ii)
	(i) A pe		rectly or indirectly o			_	persons de	scribed in (ii		Yes No
f g	If the or check to Since A	his box ugust 17, 2	received a written de						e III supporti	ng organization
еГ	<b>a</b> F By chec	Type I king this b	bes the type of supp  Type II c  ox, I certify that the on managers and oth	Type II organization	I - Functior is not cont	nally integrate rolled directly	ed <b>d</b> F y or indirect	Type III - N ly by one or	more disqual	ıfıed persons
10	An orga	nızatıon or	ganized and operated ganized and operated y supported organiza	dexclusively	for the ben	efit of, to per	form the fun	ctions of, or	to carry out t	
10 [	acquire	d by the org	janization after June	30,1975 S	ee <b>section</b>	<b>509(a)(2).</b> (C	omplete Pa	rt III )		
			ities related to its ex oss investment inco							
9			at normally receives					outions, mer	nbershıp fees	, and gross
7 \( \bar{\sigma} \)	describ	ed ın <b>sectio</b>	at normally receives n 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). described in section	(Complete F	art II)	• •	_	ental unit or	from the gene	eral public
6	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).									
5	_	-	erated for the benefit <b>A)(iv).</b> (Complete P	_	e or univers	ity owned or o	perated by	a governmei	ntal unit desc	rıbed ın
	hospital	l's name, ci	ty, and state			-				
3   4			perative hospital se n organization operat						(1)(A)(iii) F	nter the
2			In section 170(b)(1				170/b)/1	\( <b>A</b> \( \( \) \( \) \( \)		
1 [		-	on of churches, or as				ection 170(	b)(1)(A)(i).		
he organi	zatıon ıs	not a privat	e foundation becaus	eıtıs (Forl	ines 1 thro	ugh 11, checl	k only one b	ox)		
Part I	Reaso	on for Pu	blic Charity Stat	tus (All org	ganızatıon:	s must com	piete this p	oart.) See	instructions	•

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2009 **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 **(e)** 2013 (f) Total in) 🕨 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not 800,509 755,405 987,746 397,887 1,381,474 4,323,021 include any "unusual grants ") 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either 0 paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 800,509 755,405 987,746 397,887 1,381,474 4,323,021 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly 319,281 supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from 4,003,740 line 4 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2009 **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 (e) 2013 (f) Total in) 🟲 800,509 755,405 987,746 397,887 1,381,474 4,323,021 Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on 321,306 315,595 318,673 369,018 657,019 1,981,611 securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or n not the business is regularly carried on 10 Other income Do not include gain 73,000 87,776 92,966 113,512 108,341 475,595 or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) 11 Total support (Add lines 7 6,780,227 through 10) Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions) 12 12 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check 13 Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 59 050 % Public support percentage for 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 53 400 % 16a 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box ┢┎ and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2013. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** 

Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly

Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

supported organization

instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	<b>(e)</b> 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt						
	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
4	business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
_	behalf The value of services or facilities						
5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2,						
	and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ь	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6 ) ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	( ) 2000	(1) 2010	( ) 2011	(1) 2012	( ) 2012	(C) T
				(A) 2011 I	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(4) 2012	(-,	(-,
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	( <b>B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5, 2222	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,	(a) 2009	<b>(B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(0, 2000	(7,7,5,5,1)
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5,232	
9	in)  A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
9 10a b c 11 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second				
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here  ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15	, third, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	fifth tax year as a	a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization  ic Support Performance (line 8, column ( 2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance)  colors (line 10c, colors)	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f)) <b>ge</b> by line 13, colum	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f)) <b>ge</b> by line 13, column	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test				
Return Reference	Explanation			
Schedule A, Part II, Line 10, Other Income	DESCRIPTION - FUNDRAISING EVENT INCOME, COLUMN A - 18200, COLUMN B - 16176, COLUMN C - 22255, COLUMN D - 29312, COLUMN E - 23575, COLUMN F - 109518, DESCRIPTION - GAMING ACTIVITIES INCOME, COLUMN A - 53400, COLUMN B - 65600, COLUMN C - 70600, COLUMN D - 84200, COLUMN E - 84600, COLUMN F - 358400, DESCRIPTION - MISCELLANEOUS INCOME, COLUMN A - 1400, COLUMN B - 6000, COLUMN C - 111, COLUMN D - 0, COLUMN E - 166, COLUMN F - 7677,			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493134065105

# **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule D (Form 990)

Open to Public

me of the organization NT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	
	Employer identification number
	47-0630267
rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Simila	•
organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	(1) 5
(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
Total number at end of year	
Aggregate contributions to (during year)  Aggregate grants from (during year)	
Aggregate value at end of year	
Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in	dener advised
funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control	?   Yes   N
Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant fu used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or f conferring impermissible private benefit?	
t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Ye	es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.
	of an historically important land area of a certified historic structure n in the form of a conservation
easement on the last day of the tax year	
	Held at the End of the Year
Total number of conservation easements	2a
Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after $8/17/06$ , and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d
Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terming the tax year	inated by the organization during
Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located 🛌	
Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic manifering increation	
Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	handling of violations, and
	☐ Yes ☐ No
enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation experience.  A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.	<b> </b>
enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation experies to the staff and volunteer hours.	<b>☐ Yes ☐ N</b> easements during the year ments during the year
enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation experies incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Some seach conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(II)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's final	Yes Note assements during the year  ments during the year  of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)  e and expense statement, and
enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation experies incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue.	Tyes Note assements during the year  of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)  e and expense statement, and notal statements that describes  es, or Other Similar Assets.
enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements.  Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's final the organization's accounting for conservation easements.  TIII Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.  If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its rworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated.	Tyes Notes assements during the year  of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)  e and expense statement, and initial statements that describes  es, or Other Similar Assets. 8.  revenue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems.  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems.  Substitute the second in the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's finant the organization's accounting for conservation easements.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line to the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its reworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that described in the second in the	revenue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's final the organization's accounting for conservation easements  III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its rworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educat service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that described for organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reveworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reveworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the similar assets held for public exhibition.	revenue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet tens enue statement and balance sheet
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems \$  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems \$  Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's final the organization's accounting for conservation easements  **III** Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8  If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its rworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educat service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reve works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educat service, provide the following amounts relating to these items  (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	revenue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public cribes these items.
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems.  Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems.  \$\  Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's finar the organization's accounting for conservation easements  Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.  If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its reverse of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reverse works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated service, provide the following amounts relating to these items	reasements during the year  ments during the year  of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)  e and expense statement, and incial statements that describes  es, or Other Similar Assets. 8.  revenue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public cribes these items enue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public cribes these items enue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easems \$\displays \]  Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's final the organization's accounting for conservation easements  Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.  If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its rworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reveworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reveworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educated the organization elected in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1  (ii) Revenues included in Form 990, Part X  If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition.	reasements during the year  ments during the year  of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)  e and expense statement, and incial statements that describes  es, or Other Similar Assets. 8.  revenue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public cribes these items enue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public cribes these items enue statement and balance sheet tion, or research in furtherance of public

Par	t∎≢≢ Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art, F	liste	orie	<u>cal Tr</u>	<u>easur</u>	es, or O	the	<u> Similar As</u>	sets (	continued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply)	on, and other records	, che	ck a			_		significant use	ofits	
а	Public exhibition	•	d	Γ	Loan	orexch	ange progi	ams			
b	Scholarly research	•	е	Γ	Other						
С	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII	ollections and explain	how t	they	furthe	r the or	ganızatıon	's ex	empt purpose	ın	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o									_	_
Do	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t	•								┌ Yes	│ No
Pa	<b>Part IV</b> Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an an						answere	u Ye	es to Form s	990,	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?						r other ass	ets n		┌ Yes	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the fol	llowir	ng t	able		_				
									An	nount	
С	Beginning balance						_	1c			
d	Additions during the year							1d			
е	Distributions during the year						-	1e			
f	Ending balance							1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line 2	1?							┌ Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I Check here if the ex	kplan	natio	n has l	oeen pr	ovided in f	oart >	KIII		Γ
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete										
			<b>(b)</b> Pr			<b>b (c)</b> Tw			hree years back	(e)Four	years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	8,229,549			191,628		8,191,325	-	8,203,367		8,202,038
b	Contributions	9,187,557		-	366,823		926,576	2	421,186		616,944
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	123,333			37,197		14,846	5	41,222		26,559
d	Grants or scholarships	44,450			48,421		57,162	2	57,870		64,764
е	Other expenditures for facilities and programs	325,744		:	317,678		883,957	7	229,096		287,914
f	Administrative expenses	47.470.045					0.404.504		187,484		289,496
g	End of year balance	17,170,245		-	229,549		8,191,628	3	8,191,325		8,203,367
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curi		(lıne	1g,	columi	n (a)) he	eld as				
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨	7 350 %									
b	Permanent endowment ► 92 650 %										
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ► Contract The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shows	) % uld equal 100%									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organization	on th	at a	re held	and ad	lmınıstere	d for	the		
	organization by  (i) unrelated organizations								3a(	Yes	No No
	(ii) related organizations								3a(		No
b	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization							٠. ٠	31		<del>                                     </del>
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of th	e organization's endo	wmer	nt fu	ınds						
Pai	tt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 1		org	jan	ızatıon	answ	ered 'Yes	' to	Form 990, Pa	art IV, I	ine
	Description of property				a) Cost o sıs (ınve:		(b)Cost or basis (oth		(c) Accumulate depreciation	d (d)	Book value
	Land						1				0
	Buildings										0
	Leasehold improvements										0
	Equipment						3:	3,051	14,4	185	18,566
	Other						1	,			0
Tota	II. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part X, c	colum	nn (E	3), line .	10(c).)	<del></del>				18,566
		·							Schedule [	) (Form	990) 2013

<b>Part VII Investments—Other Securities.</b> Comp See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	lete if the organization a	answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b.
(a) Description of security or category	( <b>b)</b> Book value	(c) Method of valuation
(Including name of security) (1)Financial derivatives	0	Cost or end-of-year market value
(2)Closely-held equity interests	0	
(3)Other (A)CHIOIP - MONEY MARKET	52,616	F
(B) CHI NON-PENSION MTU FIXED	6,722,966	F
(C) CHI NON-PENSION MTU EQUITY	10,291,100	F
(C) CHI NON-PENSION MID EQUITY	10,291,100	Г
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	17,066,682	and the form OOO Book IV, line 11.
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. Com See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	iplete if the organization	answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	<b>(c)</b> Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
		cost of one of your market take
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13 )		
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization a  (a) Descript		, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15  (b) Book value
(4)		(a) book value
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15.)		
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi Form 990, Part X, line 25.	zation answered 'Yes' to	Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
1 (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
Federal income taxes  INTERCOMPANY PAYABLES	54,865	
INTERCOMPANT PATABLES	54,865	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 ) ▶  2. Liability for uncertain tax positions In Part XIII, provide the	54,865 he text of the footnote to the	e organization's financial statements that

Part	ΧI		evenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per ered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	r Re	<b>turn</b> Complete if	
1	Tota		r support per audited financial statements	1		
2			t not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12			
а	Netι	ınrealızed gaıns on ınvestı	ments 2a			
b	Dona					
C	Reco	veries of prior year grants				
d						
e		lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> .	<del></del>	2e		
3	Subt	ract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> .		3		
4	A mo	unts included on Form 990	), Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1			
а	Inve	stment expenses not inclu	ided on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a			
b			4b			
C	Add	lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		4c		
5	Tota	I revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and	<b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5		
Part 2	ΚΙΙ		penses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses p	er	Return. Complete	
			swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		<del>1</del>	
1			audited financial statements	1		
2			not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25			
а			cilities			
b	Prior	year adjustments				
С		rlosses	<del> </del>			
d						
e	Add	ines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		2e		
3				3		
4			), Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а		•	ded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a			
b						
С				<b>4</b> c		
5			d <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5		
		Supplemental Info				
Provid Part V Inform	, line	descriptions required for 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI,	Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines $1a$ and $4$ , Part IV, lines $1b$ and $2b$ , lines $2d$ and $4b$ , and Part XII, lines $2d$ and $4b$ . Also complete this part to pr	rovid	e any additional	
	Re	eturn Reference	Explanation			
	Schedule D, Part V, Line 4, Intended uses of endowment funds  FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER THROUGH COMMUNITY, GOVERNMENT, AND STAFF CONTRIBUTIONS PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE RAISED THROUGH STAFF CONTRIBUTIONS, AND ONLY THE EARNINGS ARE USED TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS OF SAIN FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER					
Schedu (ASC 7			SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION'S FINANCIAL INFORMINTHE CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CATHINITIATIVES (CHI), A RELATED ORGANIZATION CHI'S FIN 48 (ASC 7) THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014, READS AS FOLLOWS "CHI IS A TAX CORPORATION AND HAS BEEN GRANTED AN EXEMPTION FROM FEDE UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE CHI OSUBSIDIARIES AND ENGAGES IN CERTAIN ACTIVITIES THAT ARE UNEXEMPT PURPOSE AND THEREFORE SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX MANATAX POSITIONS ANNUALLY AND HAS DETERMINED THAT THERE ARE UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT REQUIRE RECOGNITION IN THE ACCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS"	HOLI 740) (-EX ERAL ) WN! NREL NGEN	IC HEALTH ) FOOTNOTE FOR EMPT COLORADO _ INCOME TAX S CERTAIN TAXABLE LATED TO ITS MENT REVIEWS ITS MATERIAL	

	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

DLN: 93493134065105

OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities** 

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Open to Public

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	dule G (Form 990 or 990-E	Z) and its instructions is at w	ww.irs.gov/form990.	
lame of the organization	. NI		Employer ider	ntification number
SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	N N		47-0630267	
Part I Fundraising Activities. Comple Form 990-EZ filers are not require			to Form 990, Part IV	, line 17.
Indicate whether the organization raised fund:	s through any of the fo	ollowing activities Che	eck all that apply	
a Mail solicitations		Solicitation of non		
b Internet and email solicitations	f	Solicitation of gov		
c Phone solicitations	ď	Special fundraisin		
d   In-person solicitations	9	) Special landraisin	gevents	
•		d		
2a Did the organization have a written or oral agr or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VI				Г <sub>Yes</sub> Г <sub>No</sub>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals of to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the org		s) pursuant to agreem	ents under which the fu	ndraiser is
(ii) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(iii) Dıd fundraıser have custody or control of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) A mount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col (i)	(vi) A mount paid to (or retained by) organization
	contributions? Yes No			
1	165 140			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	+ +			
otal	🕨			
3 List all states in which the organization is regi registration or licensing	stered or licensed to	solicit contributions o	r has been notified it is	exempt from

rt II	more than \$15,000 of fundr	aising event contribut			
	g. co. i.e. g. coo i coo, p.e. g	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) O ther events (total number)	(d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c))
1	Gross receints			,	43,641
2	Less Contributions	·			20,066
3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)			0	
4	Cash prizes	300			300
5	Noncash prizes				0
6	Rent/facility costs	1,198	3		1,198
7	Food and beverages .				0
8	Entertainment	2,700			2,700
9	Other direct expenses .	2,95	3		2,953
10	Direct expense summary Add lin	ies 4 through 9 in columr	ı(d)		(7,151)
11	Net income summary Subtract li	ne 10 from line 3, columr	n (d)		16,424
t III			"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 19, or repo	rted more than
	\$10,000 GH (GH)	(a) Bingo	<b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
1	Gross revenue			84,600	84,600
2	Cash prizes				0
3	Non-cash prizes			18,000	18,000
4	Rent/facility costs				0
5	Other direct expenses			2,016	2,016
6	Volunteer labor	┌ Yes %	┌ Yes %	<ul><li>✓ Yes</li></ul>	
7	Direct expense summary Add line	s 2 through 5 in column (	d)		20,016
8	Net gaming income summary Subt	tract line 7 from line 1, co	olumn (d)		64,584
Ent Is t	er the state(s) in which the organization licensed to operate No," explain	ation operates gaming ac gaming activities in eac	tivities <u>NE</u> h of these states?		
	re any of the organization's gaming Yes," explain	licenses revoked, susper	nded or terminated during	the tax year?	· · 「Yes 「No
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Ent Ist If " Well	more than \$15,000 of fundrevents with gross receipts g  1 Gross receipts	more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contribute events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.  (a) Event #1  HULLABALOO (event type)  1 Gross receipts	more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.  (a) Event \$1	more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, line events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.  (a) Event #1 HULLABALOO (event type) (event type) (total number)  1 Gross receipts

_		
	-	

s the organization a grantor, beneficial primed to administer charitable gaming indicate the percentage of gaming activities the organization's facility	on who prepares  UE 003  with a third party venue received be the third party	the organization	organization receives gaming	13a 13b oks and records	100 % 0 % s
ndicate the percentage of gaming active he organization's facility	vity operated in  on who prepares  UE 003  with a third party  venue received be the third party	the organization	organization receives gaming	13a	100 % 0 % s
he organization's facility	on who prepares  UE 003  with a third party  venue received be the third party	the organization	n's gaming/special events bo organization receives gaming	oks and records	0 %
n outside facility	on who prepares  UE 003  with a third party  venue received be the third party	the organization	n's gaming/special events bo organization receives gaming	oks and records	0 %
ame LISA THAVENET-WEBB  ddress 2620 W FAIDLEY AVEN GRAND ISLAND, NE 68  roes the organization have a contract of the evenue?	UE 003 with a third party venue received be the third party	from whom the organization	organization receives gaming	oks and records	s
ddress 2620 W FAIDLEY AVEN GRAND ISLAND, NE 68  oes the organization have a contract vevenue?	UE 003 with a third party venue received b	from whom the o	organization receives gaming		
ddress 2620 W FAIDLEY AVEN GRAND ISLAND, NE 68  roes the organization have a contract of the c	UE 003 with a third party venue received be third party	from whom the o	organization receives gaming 		
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68  roes the organization have a contract verenue?	with a third party  venue received be third party	y the organizati	on <b>▶</b> \$		· ┌ Yes ┌ No
evenue?	venue received behave third party	y the organizati	on <b>▶</b> \$		. ┌ Yes ┌ No
f "Yes," enter the amount of gaming re mount of gaming revenue retained by t f "Yes," enter name and address of the	venue received b the third party 🟲	y the organizati	ion 🟲 \$		
mount of gaming revenue retained by t	the third party 🕨	· -	,	and the	
f "Yes," enter name and address of the		\$			
, <b>b</b> .	third party				
ame 🟲					
ddress ►					
ame ▶ CLAIRE AGUILAR					
amıng manager compensation 🏲 \$		3,124			
escription of services provided LE	ADERSHIP AND	OVERSIGHT C	DF ANNUAL GAMING EVEN	Т	
Director/officer	<del>_</del> Employee		Independent contractor		
·			. S. aup d. aum domination		
	e law to make cha	arıtable dıstrıbut	tions from the gaming procee	ds to	
					res r₀
			other exempt organizations	orspent	, 165 <b>;</b> 140
			, ,	•	
Supplemental Information Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15	<b>n.</b> Provide the b, 15c, 16, and	explanations			
Return Reference			Explanation		
NE 1(C), OTHER G	TICKET TO RIDE COMMUNITY, TH CASH PROCEEL	E WHILE ALL P HE WINNER OF DS FROM TICK	ARTICIPANTS ARE WINNE THIS RAFFLE HAS THEIR (	RS BY BUILDII	NG A HEALTHY VEHICLE OR \$15,00
	Gaming manager information  CLAIRE AGUILAR  Gaming manager compensation  Sescription of services provided  LE  Director/officer  Tandatory distributions South the organization required under state etain the state gaming license?  Inter the amount of distributions require the organization's own exempt activity  IV Supplemental Information Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15 additional information (see in Return Reference  OULE G, PART NE 1(C), OTHER	Gaming manager information    Jame	Saming manager information  Jame ► CLAIRE AGUILAR  Saming manager compensation ► \$ 3,124  Description of services provided ► LEADERSHIP AND OVERSIGHT OF STATE OF ST	Address ►  CLAIRE AGUILAR  Caming manager compensation ► \$ 3,124  Description of services provided ► LEADERSHIP AND OVERSIGHT OF ANNUAL GAMING EVENT  Director/officer	aming manager information    CLAIRE AGUILAR

DLN: 93493134065105

OMB No 1545-0047

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule I

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990 ► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public

	•	
Name of the organization		Employer identification number
SAINT FRANCIS MI	DICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	47-0630267
Part I Gener	al Information on Grants and Assistance	
1 Does the orga	ization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance	ce, and

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grar or assistance
(1) THIRD CITY COMMUNITY CLINIC 1107 N BROADWELL AVENUE GRAND ISLAND,NE 68803	47-0769419	501(C)(3)	7,716				UNINSURED RX ASSIST
(2) THE PHYSICIAN NETWORK 8055 O STREET LINCOLN,NE 68510	47-0870857	501(C)(3)	148,000				CAPITAL SUPPORT
(3) SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER 2620 W FAIDLEY AVENUE GRAND ISLAND,NE 68803	47-0376601	501(C)(3)	712,414				STUDENT WELLNES

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . . .

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a)Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c)A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance
(1) PROJECT CARE - COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE	602	23,744			
(2) EMPLOYEE STEWARDSHIP	45	20,706			
Part IV Supplemental Informat	<b>ion.</b> Provide the info	rmation required in P	art I, line 2, Part III,	column (b), and any other	additional information.

Supplemental 1	To madon: 1 To vide the information required in rare 1, line 2, rare 111, column (b), and any other additional information.
Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule I, Part I, Line 2,	USE OF FUNDS IS RESTRICTED FOR HEALTH CARE RELATED SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER
Procedures for monitoring use of	SERVICE AREA IT MUST FIT WITHIN THE FOUNDATION'S STRATEGIC GOALS AND IT MUST FALL INTO ANNUALLY DETERMINED FUNDING
grant funds	DESIGNATIONS REQUESTS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING USING THE PRE-APPROVED FORM ALONG WITH ITEMIZED SPENDING
	EXPECTATIONS REQUESTS FOR UNRESTRICTED FOUNDATION DOLLARS MUST GO THROUGH A DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE FOR
	APPROVAL IF THE REQUEST IS OVER \$10,000, FULL BOARD APPROVAL IS REQUIRED A WRITTEN PERFORMANCE REPORT IS DUE TO THE
	FOUNDATION WITHIN 60 DAYS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE GRANT AND ANNUALLY IF A LONG TERM PROJECT

#### DLN: 93493134065105

### OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

**Compensation Information** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at <a href="https://www.irs.gov/form990">www.irs.gov/form990</a>.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions  Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		No
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		No
b	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$ , did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		No
b	Any related organization?	6b		No
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	( <b>D)</b> Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
(1)DANIEL MCELLIGOTT PRESIDENT CEO- SFMC	(i) (ii)	0 322,807	0 59,406	0 50,876	0 58,305	0 20,046	0 511,440	0 27,790
(2)CLIFF ROBERTSON CEO CHI HEALTH	(i) (ii)	0 575,759	0 114,665	0 71,167	0 77,744	0 22,702	0 862,037	0 48,435
(3)LISA WEBB VP OF FINANCE	(i) (ii)	0 210,819	0 15,980	0 8,829	0	0 16,004	0 251,632	0 0

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

iso complete this part for any additional information					
Return Reference	Explanation				
Schedule J, Part I, Line 3, Arrangement used to establish the top management official's compensation	COMPENSATION FOR THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL WAS ESTABLISHED AND PAID BY FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM (FHS), A RELATED ORGANIZATION FHS USED THE FOLLOWING TO ESTABLISH THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL'S COMPENSATION (1) COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, (2) INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, (3) WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS, (4) COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY, (5) APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE				
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A, SEVERANCE OR CHANGE-OF- CONTROL PAYMENT	POST-TERMINATION PAYMENTS ARE ADDRESSED IN EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS FOR CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES (CHI) AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS' EMPLOYEES AT THE LEVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT AND ABOVE, INCLUDING THE MBO CEOS THESE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS REQUIRE THAT, IN ORDER FOR THE EXECUTIVE TO RECEIVE POST-TERMINATION PAYMENTS, THESE INDIVIDUALS MUST EXECUTE A GENERAL RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT POST-TERMINATION PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS ARE PERIODICALLY REVIEWED FOR OVERALL REASONABLENESS IN LIGHT OF THE EXECUTIVE'S OVERALL COMPENSATION PACKAGE NO REPORTABLE INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENTS FROM THE ORGANIZATION OR A RELATED ORGANIZATION DURING THE 2013 CALENDAR YEAR				
Schedule J, Part I, Line 4b, Supplemental nonqualified retirement plan	DURING THE 2013 CALENDAR YEAR CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES (CHI), A RELATED ORGANIZATION, MAINTAINED A SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR MBO CEOS AND OTHER CHI EMPLOYEES AT THE LEVEL OF SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND ABOVE THE FOLLOWING REPORTABLE INDIVIDUALS WERE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THAT PLAN DANIEL MCELLIGOTT DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY CHI TO THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN DANIEL MCELLIGOTT \$29,703 DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY CHI FROM THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN DANIEL MCELLIGOTT \$27,790 DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR, FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM MAINTAINED A SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM SENIOR LEADERSHIP THE FOLLOWING REPORTABLE INDIVIDUALS WERE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE CLIFF ROBERTSON DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY FHS TO THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN CLIFF ROBERTSON - \$49,142 DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY FHS FROM THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN CLIFF ROBERTSON - \$48,435				

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

DLN: 93493134065105

OMB No 1545-0047

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

**SCHEDULE M** 

# **Noncash Contributions**

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at <a href="https://www.irs.gov/form990">www.irs.gov/form990</a>. **Employer identification number** 

ATIN	FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION			4	17-0630267			
Pa	rt I Types of Property			<u>.</u>				
		(a) Check If applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method of noncash contr			nts
1	Art—Works of art							
2	Art—Historical treasures .							
3	Art—Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	Х			.8 COST			
5	Clothing and household goods	X		11,81	.1 COST			
6	goods							
	Boats and planes							
	Intellectual property							
	Securities—Publicly traded .							
	Securities—Closely held stock .							
	Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests							
12	Securities—Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution—Other							
15	Real estate—Residential .							
16	Real estate—Commercial							
17	Real estate—Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory	Х	24	5,34	2 COST			
20	Drugs and medical supplies .	Х	1	19	6 COST			
	Taxidermy							
	Historical artifacts							
	Scientific specimens							
	Archeological artifacts		24	4.50	FICOST			
	Other▶( 「CARDS/CERTIFICATES)	X	21	4,58	COST			
	Other►( NT TICKETS)	Х	12	1,35	6 COST			
27	Other►( CELLANEOUS ITEMS)	Х	50	18,88	2 COST			
28	Other ▶ ()			_				
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the for which the organization completed F				29		1	0
							Yes	No
3Ua	During the year, did the organization							
	it must hold for at least three years fr			, and which is not requir	ed to be used	l		
	for exempt purposes for the entire ho		'			30a		No
	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in						V	
31 	Does the organization have a gift acc					31	Yes	
∍∠a	Does the organization hire or use thir contributions?	u parties or	related organizations to s	oncit, process, or sell r	· · ·	32a		No
ь	If "Yes," describe in Part II							
33	If the organization did not report an a describe in Part II	mount in co	olumn (c) for a type of prop	erty for which column (a	a) is checked,			

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

IIUIIIDEI OI ILEIIIS IEL	ceived, of a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.
Return Reference	Explanation
EXPLANATIONS OF REPORTING	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS COST CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS COST FOOD INVENTORY NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS DRUGS AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 4, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 5, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 19, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 20, Number of contributions or items contributed	

Schedule M (Form 990) (2013)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134065105

Employer identification number

47-0630267

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at

www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public
Inspection

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS	THE MISSION OF THE CORPORATION IS TO NURTURE THE HEALING MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH, SUPPORTED BY EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FIDELITY TO THE GOSPEL URGES THE CORPORATION TO EMPHASIZE HUMAN DIGNITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE AS IT CREATES HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES THE CORPORATION, SPONSORED BY A LAY-RELIGIOUS PARTNERSHIP, CALLS OTHER CATHOLIC SPONSORS AND SYSTEMS TO UNITE TO ENSURE THE FUTURE OF CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE. TO FULFILL THIS MISSION, THE CORPORATION, AS A VALUES-BASED ORGANIZATION, WILL ASSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE MINISTRY IN BOTH CURRENT AND DEVELOPING ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOP NEW MINISTRIES THAT INTEGRATE HEALTH, EDUCATION, PASTORAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES, PROMOTE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND FORMATION FOR MINISTRY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION, ADVOCATE FOR SYSTEMIC CHANGES WITH SPECIFIC CONCERN FOR PERSONS WHO ARE POOR, ALIENATED, AND UNDERSERVED, AND STEWARD RESOURCES BY GENERAL OVERSIGHT OF THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS	ORGANIZATION'S MISSION, VISION, AND TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSE THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION WAS INCORPORATED AS A 501(C)(3), TAX-EXEMPT, CHARITABLE FOUNDATION IN 1980 TO SERVE AS THE OFFICIAL GIFT-RECEIVING AND GIFT-ADMINISTRATION AGENCY FOR SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER IN GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA THE HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED TO HELP FURTHER THE HOSPITAL'S MISSION OF PROVIDING HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO ALL IN NEED AND IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES THAT IT SERVES QUALITATIVE DESCRIPTION OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION'S CURRENT STAFF AND VOLUNTEER BOARD OF DIRECTORS RAISE FUNDS THROUGH SPECIAL EVENTS, ANNUAL GIVING, MAJOR GIFTS, PLANNED GIVING, CORPORATE/FOUNDATION GRANTS, AND CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS TO HELP FUND MANY OF THE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH SERVICES OFFERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION PROVIDES FUNDING FOR NUMEROUS COMMUNITY-SPONSORED PROGRAMS THAT COMPLEMENT THE FOUNDATIONS MISSION AND WORK TOWARD THE CREATION OF HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES IN FY14 THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION DISTRIBUTED \$1,053,352 BACK INTO THE COMMUNITY THROUGH ITS FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER AND COMMUNITY-SPONSORED PROGRAMS ADDITIONAL SUPPORT WAS PROVIDED THROUGH INKIND AND FIDUCARY SUPPORT OF COMMUNITY PROJECTS PROGRAMS ADDITIONAL SUPPORT WAS PROVIDED THROUGH INKIND AND FIDUCARY SUPPORT OF COMMUNITY PROJECTS PROGRAMS SUPPORTED FINANCIALLY INCLUDED THE THIRD CITY COMMUNITY CLINIC, WHICH PROVIDES PRIMARY CARE AND DENTAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME RESIDENTS, SAINT FRANCIS CHILD SAFETY, WHICH PROVIDES PRIMARY CARE AND DENTAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME RESIDENTS, SAINT FRANCIS CHILD SAFETY, WHICH PROVIDES PRIMARY CARE AND DENTAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME RESIDENTS, SAINT FRANCIS CHILD SAFETY SEATS, AND THE STUDENT WELLNESS CENTER, WHICH PROVIDES PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO STUDENTS AT GRAND ISLAND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL AND WALNUT MIDDLE SCHOOL IN ADDITION, FUNDS SUPPORT PROJECT CARE, WHICH HELPS SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER PATIENT

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec A, Line 1a, Delegate broad authority to a committee	PURSUANT TO SECTION 8 6 OF THE BY LAWS OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS COMPOSED OF THE BOARD CHAIR, THE BOARD VICE CHAIR, AND THE PRESIDENT, EACH OF WHOM SHALL SERVE AS AN EX OFFICIO VOTING MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AND TWO VOTING MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS EACH INDIVIDUAL APPOINTED TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL SERVE FOR A TERM OF ONE YEAR OR UNTIL HIS OR HER SUCCESSOR IS DULY APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSIST OF ONLY DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 8 1 OF THE CORPORATIONS BY LAWS, COMMITTEES, SUCH AS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, THAT ARE GRANTED THE AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MAY INCLUDE ONLY DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION FURTHER, PURSUANT TO SECTION 8 6 OF THE CORPORATION'S BY LAWS, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS AND MAY EXERCISE SUCH POWERS AS MAY BE DELEGATED TO IT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ALSO POSSESSES THE POWER TO TRANSACT ROUTINE BUSINESS OF THE CORPORATION IN THE INTERIM PERIOD BETWEEN REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Return Reference	Explanation
Classes of members or stockholders	ACCORDING TO THE BY LAWS OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, THE ENTITY'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER IS SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER, A NEBRASKA NONPROFIT CORPORATION

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec A, Line 7a, Members or stockholders electing members of governing body	ACCORDING TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS, DIRECTORS SHALL BE APPOINTED OR REFUSED BY THE CORPORATE MEMBER THE CORPORATE MEMBER MAY APPOINT ONE OR MORE INDIVIDUALS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND MAY AT ANY TIME REMOVE, WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, ANY MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ACCORDING TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS, DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE APPOINTED BY THE CORPORATE MEMBER NO LATER THAN JUNE 30 OF EACH YEAR THE NAMES AND QUALIFICATIONS OF EACH INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CORPORATE MEMBER, WHO SHALL APPOINT OR REFUSE EACH NOMINEE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CORPORATE MEMBERS BY LAWS AND WITH ENDORSEMENT OF THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS THE CORPORATE MEMBER MAY UNILATERALLY APPOINT ONE OR MORE INDIVIDUALS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATE MEMBER WITH A LIST OF INDIVIDUALS QUALIFIED TO SERVE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec A, Line 7b, Decisions requiring approval by members or stockholders	THE ORGANIZATIONS CORPORATE MEMBER IS SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER PURSUANT TO SECTION 5 3 OF THE ORGANIZATIONS BY LAWS, BOTH SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER AND CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES (CHI) (SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER) HAVE RESERVED POWERS AS OUTLINED IN THE CHI GOVERNANCE MATRIX PURSUANT TO THE GOVERNANCE MATRIX THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS ARE HELD BY THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER BOARD APPROVE MEMBERS OF THE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION BOARD, AMENDMENT OF THE CORPORATE DOCUMENTS OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVE REMOVAL OF A MEMBER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, ADOPTION OF LONG RANGE AND STRATEGIC PLANS FOR SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS ARE RESERVED TO THE CHI BOARD DIRECTLY OR THROUGH POWERS DELEGATED TO THE CHI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE IN THE MISSION OR PHILOSOPHY OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVAL OF ISSUANCE OF DEBT BY SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVAL OF ISSUANCE OF DEBT BY SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION IN A JOINT VENTURE, APPROVAL OF FORMATION OF A NEW CORPORATION BY SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVAL OF A MERGER INVOLVING SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL ENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVAL OF THE SALE OF ALL OR SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE ASSETS OF SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION TO CHI TO ACCOMPLISH CHI'S GOALS AND OBJECTIVES, AND TO SATISFY CHI DEBTS PURSUANT TO SECTION 5 4 2 OF THE ORGANIZATIONS BY LAWS, SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, APPROVAL POWERS, GRANT OR WITHHOLD APPROVAL IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR MAY, IN ITS COMPLETE DISCRETION, AFTER CONSULTATION WITH THE BOARD AND ITS PRESIDENT AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION, RECOMMEND SUCH OTHER OR DIFFERENT ACTIONS AS IT DEEMS APPROPRIATE

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec B, Line 11b, Review of form 990 by governing body	THE ORGANIZATION'S ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL WORK WITH THE CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES TAX DEPARTMENT TO PREPARE THE FORM 990, AND THE FINANCE STAFF CONSULTS WITH EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT REGARDING THE ITEMS OF INTEREST I E CONFLICTS, POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, ETC OF WHICH THEY WOULD HAVE FIRSTHAND KNOWLEDGE AFTER COMPLETION OF THE FORM 990, A DRAFT COPY IS REVIEWED BY FINANCE AND EITHER THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OR CFO FOR ANY POTENTIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR CLARIFICATIONS NEEDED FOR PROPER PRESENTATION AFTER FINAL CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE FORM 990, THE FINAL RETURN IS THEN PROVIDED TO THE BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO THE BOARD MEETING DATE AT THE NEXT BOARD MEETING, THE FORM 990 IS AN AGENDA ITEM WHEREBY THE BOARD HAS AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS OR OBTAIN CLARIFICATION OF THE FORM 990 INFORMATION SUBSEQUENT TO PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD, THE TAX DEPARTMENT FILES THE RETURN WITH THE APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AND STATE AGENCIES, MAKING ANY NON-SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES NECESSARY TO EFFECT E-FILING ANY SUCH CHANGES ARE NOT RE-SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec B, Line 12c, Conflict of interest policy	SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION HAS A BOARD POLICY THAT REFERENCES THE DUALITY OF INTEREST AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES PROVIDED BY CHI NATIONAL AT THE ANNUAL BOARD AND BOARD COMMITTEE MEETINGS ALL MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO SIGN CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS THE SIGNED STATEMENTS ARE RETAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE FILES ALL MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO DECLARE POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AT EACH BOARD AND/OR COMMITTEE MEETING IF THE BOARD FINDS THAT A CONFLICT DOES EXIST REGARDING THE AGENDA ITEMS TO BE PRESENTED FOR ACTION, MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO ABSTAIN FROM VOTING IN ADDITION, A QUESTIONNAIRE IS SENT ANNUALLY TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS AND TOP PAID EMPLOYEES ASKING THEM TO DISCLOSE ANY BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A, PROCESS TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION OF TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL	THE ORGANIZATION'S TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL'S COMPENSATION IS PAID BY FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM (FHS), A RELATED ORGANIZATION FHS USES AN EXTERNAL COMPENSATION FIRM WHO UTILIZES ACTUAL MARKET DATA COMPENSATION FROM SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS WITH COMPARABLE POSITIONS AND COMPENSATION LEVELS AND CONSIDERING THE ORGANIZATION'S GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD ANNUALLY EVALUATES AND APPROVES THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH EXECUTIVE FOR FAIR MARKET VALUE ALONG WITH OTHER APPLICABLE FACTORS RELIED ON BY THE BOARD'S DETERMINATION THE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION BECOMES PART OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING THIS PROCESS IS COMPLETED YEARLY

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B, PROCESS TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION OF OTHER EMPLOYEES	DURING THE TAX YEAR ENDED 6-30-2014, NO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, OR TRUSTEES RECEIVED COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION ANY EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PAID TO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, OR TRUSTEES BY RELATED ORGANIZATIONS WAS SET BY THE RELATED ORGANIZATION'S COMPENSATION COMMITTEE UTILIZING BOTH AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AND COMPARABILITY STUDIES TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION THEREFORE, THIS QUESTION IS MORE APPROPRIATELY ANSWERED AS NA BUT HAS BEEN ANSWERED NO PER IRS INSTRUCTIONS

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec C, Line 19, Required documents available to the public	THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE INCLUDED IN CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THAT ARE AVAILABLE AT WWW CATHOLICHEALTHINIT ORG OR AT WWW DACBOND COM THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Return Reference	Explanation
Line 11g, Other Expenses	OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES - TOTAL EXPENSE 91747, PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSE, MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 4587, FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 87160, COMPENSATION PAID BY RELATED ORGANIZATION - TOTAL EXPENSE 236047, PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSE, MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 11802, FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 224245,

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=GIFT CARDS/CERTIFICATES

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=EVENT TICKETS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=GIFT CARDS/CERTIFICATES

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=EVENT TICKETS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134065105

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

**Employer identification number** 

(f)

47-0630267

(e)

Open to Public Inspection

### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Name of the organization

SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION

Internal Revenue Service

## Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 ► Attach to Form 990.
 ► See separate instructions.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

(c)

Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity Primary activity Legal domicile (state Total income End-of-year assets Direct controlling or foreign country) entity Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one Part II or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) Name, address, and EIN of related organization Primary activity Legal domicile (state Exempt Code section Public charity status Direct controlling Section 512(b) (13) controlled or foreign country) (if section 501(c)(3)) entity entity? Yes See Additional Data Table Schedule R (Form 990) 2013 For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Cat No 50135Y

Part III	Identification of Related Org because it had one or more rela	<b>anizations Taxab</b> ted organizations tr	le as a Partne eated as a part	e <b>rship</b> :nershi	Complete i p during the	f the organız tax year.	ation ansv	vered "Ye	es" on	Form	990, Part	IV, lıı	ne 34	ļ
	<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization		<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income		(h Disprop allocat	rtionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana part	<b>j)</b> eral or aging tner?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
0 1111	D. T.I.								Yes	No		Yes	No	
See Additional	Data Table											+-	$\vdash$	
												₩	$\sqcup$	
													$\vdash$	
													Ш	
												+	$\vdash$	
Part IV	Identification of Related Org line 34 because it had one or mo								wered	l "Yes	" on Form	990,	Part	IV,
N	(a) ame, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		<b>(d)</b> Direct controlli entity	rg (e) Type of entit (C corp, S corp, or trust)		otal Share	(g) of end- year ssets		(h) ercentage wnership	Section (b) (conti	(i) on 512 (13) rolled tity?	
See Additional	Data Table	<u>                                     </u>					<u> </u>			_	İ	Yes	<u>;                                    </u>	No
<u> </u>	Sata Table													
													-	
		i l				1	1	1		1			,	

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule				Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more re	lated organizations li	sted in Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1a		No
the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts III-IV?  Ia					
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			1c	Yes	
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			1d		No
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1e		No
f Dividends from related organization(s)			1f		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)			1g		No
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1h		No
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			1i		No
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1j		No
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1k		No
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			11	Yes	
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1m		No
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			1n	Yes	
• Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			10	Yes	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			<b>1</b> p	Yes	
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses			1q		No
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			1r	Yes	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1s	Yes	
<u> </u>	<del> </del>				
(a) Name of related organization			ount in	volved	
	type (a-s)				
	1	I .			

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions													
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	( <b>h)</b> Disproprtiona allocations <sup>7</sup>	_	(i) Code V <sup>2</sup> UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	(k) Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
		·					<u> </u>						

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

#### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

**Software ID:** 13000248 **Software Version:** 2013v3.1 **EIN:** 47-0630267

Name: SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re				,		ı
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 51 (b)(13) controlled entity?
(1) ALEGENT CREIGHTON CLINIC	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	ACH	Yes No
12809 W DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0765154						
(1) ALEGENT CREIGHTON HEALTH	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
12809 W DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154						
47-0757164 (2) ALEGENT CREIGHTON HEALTH FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	АСН	Yes
12809 W DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154						
47-0648586  (3) ALEGENT HEALTH - BERGAN MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
7500 MERCY RD OMAHA, NE 68124 47-0484764	HEALTHCARE	NE	301(0)(3)		CITINEBRASKA	1 65
(4) ALEGENT HEALTH - COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF MISSOURI VALLEY IA	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
631 N 8TH ST MISSOURI VALLEY, IA 51555						
42-0776568 (5) ALEGENT HEALTH - IMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
6901 N 72ND ST OMAHA, NE 68122 47-0376615						
(6) ALEGENT HEALTH - MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHUYLER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
104 W 17TH ST SCHUYLER, NE 68661						
(7) ALEGENT HEALTH - MERCY HOSPITAL CORNING IOWA	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes
PO BOX 368 CORNING, IA 50841 42-0782518						
(8) ALVERNA APARTMENTS	LTERM CARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes
300 SE 8TH AVE LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345 41-1351177 (9) APPLETREE COURT	SENIOR LIVING	MN	501(C)(3)	9	SFH	Yes
601 OAK ST						
BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520 41-1850500						
(10) BISHOP DRUMM RETIREMENT CENTER	LTERM CARE	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0725196						
(11) BORNEMANN HEALTHCARE CORPORATION  2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes
READING, PA 19603 23-2187242						
(12) CARRINGTON HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes
800 N 4TH ST CARRINGTON, ND 58421 45-0227311						
(13) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	9	NA	Yes
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 47-0617373						
(14) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES - COLORADO	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST STE 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 84-0405257 (15) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES - IOWA CORP	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)		СНІ	Yes
1111 6TH AVE	HEALTHCARE	I A	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	res
DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0680448						
(16) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES COLORADO FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	СО	501(C)(3)	7	СНІС	Yes
6385 CORPORATE DR STE 301 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80919						
84-0902211 (17) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES NATIONAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes
6385 CORPORATE DR						
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80919 27-0930004 (18) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES VIRTUAL HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHINS	Yes
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112						
46-0992796 (19) CENTENNIAL MEDICAL GROUP INC	PHYSICIANS	OR	501(C)(3)	9	ММС	Yes
2700 STEWART PKWY						
ROSEBURG, OR 97471 26-3946191			I			

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rela			1 (1)	1 4	1 0	1 .	į
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Sectio (b)( contr enti	n 512 13) rolled
(21) CENTRAL KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER	SURGERY CENTER	KS	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
3515 BROADWAY GREAT BEND, KS 67530 48-0543724	SONGENT CENTER	N.S	301(0)(3)			103	
(1) CHI HEALTH CONNECT AT HOME - FARGO  4816 AMBER VALLEY PKWY S FARGO, ND 58104	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
27-1966847 (2) CHI INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 27-1050565							
(3) CHI KENTUCKY INC  3900 OLYMPIC BLVD STE 400 ERLANGER, KY 41018	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
20-2741651 (4) CHI NATIONAL HOME CARE	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	9	CHI NS	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 45-1261716 (5) CHI NATIONAL SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	co	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112				11 1,501		103	
45-2532084 (6) CHI NEBRASKA	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	СНІ	Yes	
6940 O ST STE 200 LINCOLN, NE 68510 36-3233121	LIFALTII CARE	TV	F01/C)(2)		CLUC	V	
(7) CHI ST LUKE'S HEALTH BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL CENTER  6624 FANNIN ST	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
HOUSTON, TX 77030 74-1161938							
(8) CHI ST VINCENT HOSPITAL HOT SPRINGS  300 WERNER ST HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	CHISVHS	Yes	
71-0236913  (9) CHI ST VINCENT HOT SPRINGS	HOLDING CO	AR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	SVIMC	Yes	
300 WERNER ST HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913 26-1125064							
(10) CHI ST VINCENT MEDICAL GROUP HOT SPRINGS  1 MERCY LANE STE 201 HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	CHISVHS	Yes	
26-1125131 (11) COMMUNITY LIMITED CARE DIALYSIS CENTER	HOLDING CO	ОН	501(C)(2)	N/A	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206 23-7419853	FUNDRAIGING		F01/6/2)	44 7	ALL CMUMY	V	
(12) COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL SERVICE FOUNDATION  631 N 8TH ST	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AH-CMHMV	Yes	
MISSOURI VALLEY, IA 51555 42-1294399							
(13) CONTINUING CARE HOSPITAL 150 NORTH EAGLE CREEK DR LEXINGTON, KY 40509	LT ACH	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
61-1400619 (14) COVENANT HOME CARE	HOME HEALTH	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	CHI NHC	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2028429							
(15) ENUMCLAW REGIONAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION  1450 BATTERSBY AVE ENUMCLAW, WA 98022	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
91-0715805 (16) FLAGET HEALTHCARE INC	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
4305 NEW SHEPHERDSVILLE RD BARDSTOWN, KY 40004 61-1345363							
(17) FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	КҮ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	FH	Yes	
4305 NEW SHEPHERDSVILLE RD BARDSTOWN, KY 40004 56-2351341							
(18) FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	WA	501(C)(3)	9	FHS	Yes	
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1145592 (19) FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-0564491	ITEACHTCARE	VVA	301(0)(3)			ı e5	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			1	1		1 -	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1	n 512
		or foreign country)		(if section 501(c) (3))		contr	olled
(44) FDANGZGGAN HE 11 THE 12 T	DUVCTOTO		F04/63/53		CUZ	Yes	No
(41) FRANCISCAN HEALTH VENTURES FKA SJMGROUP TACOMA FNC CTR BLDG 1145 BROADWAY	PHYSICIANS	МО	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes	
TACOMA, WA 98402 43-1882377							
(1) FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	9	FHS	Yes	
1313 BROADWAY STE 200 TACOMA, WA 98402							
91-1939739 (2) FRANCISCAN VILLA OF SOUTH MILWAUKEE INC	HEALTHCARE	WI	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
3601 S CHICAGO AVE SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WI 53172							
39-1093829 (3) GLOBAL HEALTH INITIATIVES	MINISTRIES	CO	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST							
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 20-1536108							
(4) GOOD SAMARITAN COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCE	EDUCATION	ОН	501(C)(3)	2	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206							
31-1778403 (5) GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION OF CINCINNATI INC	FUNDRAISING	ОН	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W							
CINCINNATI, OH 45206 31-1206047			504 (0)(0)			.,	
(6) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL PO BOX 1990	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0379755							
(7) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	GSH	Yes	
111 W 31ST ST KEARNEY, NE 68847							
47-0659443 (8) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION - DAYTON	FUNDRAISING	ОН	501(C)(3)	7	SHP	Yes	
110 N MAIN ST STE 500 DAYTON, OH 45402							
23-7296923 (9) HARRISON MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
2520 CHERRY AVE						, 55	
BREMERTON, WA 98310 91-0565546							
(10) HARRISON MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION 2520 CHERRY AVE	FUNDRAISING	WA	501(C)(3)	7	НМС	Yes	
BREMERTON, WA 98310 91-1197626							
(11) HEALTH SET	LOW INC CARE	СО	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
2420 W 26TH AVE STE 460D DENVER, CO 80211							
84-1102943 (12) HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	MN	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SFMC	Yes	
2400 ST FRANCIS DR BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520							
76-0761782 (13) HIGHLINE MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
16251 SYLVESTER RD SW	TEAL THEAKE					103	
BURIEN, WA 98166 91-0712166							
(14) HOUSE OF MERCY	SHELTER	IA	501(C)(3)	7	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1323808							
(15) JEWISH HOSPITAL AND ST MARY'S HEALTHCARE INC	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
539 S 4TH ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
61-1029768 (16) KENTUCKYONE HEALTH MEDICAL GROUP INC	HEALTHCARE	KY	501(C)(3)	9	JHSMH	Yes	
539 S 4TH ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
61-1352729 (17) KENTUCKYONE HEALTH INC	HEALTHCARE	KY	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY						,	
LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 61-1029769							
(18) LAKEWOOD HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
600 MAIN AVE S BAUDETTE, MN 56623 41-0758434							
(19) LINUS OAKES INC	SENIOR LIVING	OR	501(C)(3)	9	ММС	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471							
93-0821381	I	I	I	1	I		1
	1	1	1	1	I		

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re			7.15	7.3	165	1 .	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Sectio (b)( contr enti	n 512 13) olled
(61) LISBON AREA HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	ND ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
905 MAIN ST LISBON, ND 58054		,,,,					
82-0558836 (1) LUFKIN VISION ACQUISITIONS	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75901 82-0563768							
(2) MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOUNDATION INC 2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404	FUNDRAISING	TN	501(C)(3)	7	MHCS	Yes	
62-1839548  (3) MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	HEALTHCARE	TN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 62-0532345	TEACHTCAKE		301(0)(3)			163	
(4) MEMORIAL HEALTH PARTNERS FOUNDATION INC	HEALTHCARE	TN	501(C)(3)	9	MHCS	Yes	
5600 BRAINERD RD STE 500 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37411 03-0417049							
(5) MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEM OF EAST TEXAS	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902 75-0755367 (6) MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER - LIVINGSTON	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902	TEACHTCAKE					163	
76-0436439 (7) MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER - SAN AUGUSTINE	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902 75-2663904							
(8) MEMORIAL MULTISPECIALTY ASSOCIATES	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
1201 FRANK AVE LUFKIN, TX 95904 75-2721155	UEALTHGA DE		501(0)(2)		MUGET		
(9) MEMORIAL SPECIALTY HOSPITAL PO BOX 1447	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
LUFKIN, TX 95902 75-2492741							
(10) MERCY AUXILIARY OF CENTRAL IOWA	AUXILIARY	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	MF-DM IA	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-6076069 (11) MERCY CLINICS INC	PHYSICIANS	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1193699							
(12) MERCY COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES	EDUCATION	IA	501(C)(3)	2	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1511682							
(13) MERCY FOUNDATION OF DES MOINES IA  1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	7	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
23-7358794 (14) MERCY FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	OR	501(C)(3)	7	MMC	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471	FUNDRAISING	O K	501(C)(3)		MMC	res	
93-6088946 (15) MERCY HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHMH-CORNING	Yes	
PO BOX 368 CORNING, IA 50841 42-1461064							
(16) MERCY HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION  570 CHAUTAUQUA BLVD	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHVC	Yes	
VALLEY CITY, ND 58072 45-0435338							
(17) MERCY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION COUNCIL BLUFFS  800 MERCY DR	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHBMHS	Yes	
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51503 42-1178204 (18) MERCY HOSPITAL OF DEVILS LAKE	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1031 7TH ST NE DEVILS LAKE, ND 58301 45-0227012							
(19) MERCY HOSPITAL OF DEVILS LAKE FOUNDATION  1031 7TH ST NE  DEVILS LAKE, ND 58301 35-2367360	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	7	MHDL	Yes	
	•	•	•	•	•		'

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel						1 -	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	(g) Section (b)(1 contro entit	512 3) olled
(81) MERCY HOSPITAL OF VALLEY CITY	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
570 CHAUTAUQUA BLVD VALLEY CITY, ND 58072		2					
45-0226553 (1) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
1301 15TH AVE WEST WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0231183							
(2) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - CENTERVILLE	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
ONE ST JOSEPHS DRIVE CENTERVILLE, IA 52544 42-0680308							
(3) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER INC	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471 93-0386868  (4) MERCY MEDICAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	ммс	Yes	
1301 15TH AVE WEST	FUNDRAISING	ND	301(0)(3)	II - Type I	MMC	res	
WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0381803 (5) MERCY PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE ASSOCIATES INC	PHYSICIANS	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1470935							
(6) NEBRASKA HEART HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
7500 S 91ST ST LINCOLN, NE 68526 39-2031968							
(7) OAKES COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
1200 N 7TH ST OAKES, ND 58474 45-0231675							
(8) OAKES COMMUNITY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	осн	Yes	
1200 N 7TH ST OAKES, ND 58474 71-0966606 (9) PINEYWOODS MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT CORP	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902	, KOT ZKIT TIGHT			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
75-2493116 (10) PUEBLO STEPUP	COMMUNITY	CO	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
1925 E ORMAN AVE STE G52 PUEBLO, CO 81004 84-1234295							
(11) REGIONAL HOSPITAL FOR RESPIRATORY AND COMPLEX CARE	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
12844 MILITARY RD S TUKWILA, WA 98168							
91-1170040 (12) SET OF COLORADO SPRINGS INC	LTERM CARE	СО	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
2864 S CIRCLE DR STE 450 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906 84-1183335							
(13) SAINT CLARE'S COMMUNITY CARE INC	HEALTHCARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	schs	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2876836							
(14) SAINT CLARE'S FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	NJ	501(C)(3)	7	SCHS	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2502997							
(15) SAINT CLARE'S HEALTH SERVICES INC	MANAGEMENT	NJ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	СНІ	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-3639733							
(16) SAINT CLARE'S HOSPITAL INC	HEALTHCARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	3	schs	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-3319886							
(17) SAINT ELIZABETH FOUNDATION  555 S 70TH ST	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SERMC	Yes	
LINCOLN, NE 68510 47-0625523	LUGAL TURNS		E04 (0)(5)		CED. C		
(18) SAINT ELIZABETH HEALTH SERVICES  555 S 70TH ST	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	SERMC	Yes	
LINCOLN, NE 68510 36-3233120 (19) SAINT ELIZABETH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
555 S 70TH ST LINCOLN, NE 68510 47-0379836							

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel		1	4.0	(-)	165	1 .	- \
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(	n 512
		or foreign country)		(if section 501(c) (3))		contr	olled
(101) CAINT EDANCIC MEDICAL CENTED	HEALTHCARE	NE	501/0/21	3	CHINEDRACKA	Yes	No
(101) SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER  2620 W FAIDLEY	HEALTHCARE	N E	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68803 47-0376601							
(1) SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SFMC	Yes	
PO BOX 9804 GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802							
47-0630267 (2) SAINT JOSEPH BEREA HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	КҮ	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
305 ESTILL ST BEREA, KY 40403							
26-0152877 (3) SAINT JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM INC	HEALTHCARE	KY	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160							
LEXINGTON, KY 40503 61-1334601							
(4) SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC  ONE SAINT JOSEPH DRIVE	FUNDRAISING	KY	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJHS	Yes	
LEXINGTON, KY 40504 61-1159649							
(5) SAINT JOSEPH LONDON FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	KY	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
1001 SAINT JOSEPH LANE LONDON, KY 40741							
26-0438748 (6) SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL FOUNDATION INC	PHYSICIANS	KY	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
31-1539059 (7) SAINT JOSEPH MOUNT STERLING FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	кү	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
225 FALCON DR						, 55	
MOUNT STERLING, KY 40353 27-2884584							
(8) SAINT JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJHHC	Yes	
30 WEST 7TH ST DICKINSON, ND 58601 36-3418207							
(9) SAMARITAN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INC	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	7	SHP	Yes	
601 S EDWIN C MOSES BLVD DAYTON, OH 45417							
02-0633634 (10) SAMARITAN HEALTH PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
110 N MAIN ST STE 500 DAYTON, OH 45402							
31-1107411 (11) SCHUYLER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	NE NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHMHS	Yes	
104 W 17TH ST	TONDRAISING		301(0)(3)	Т		103	
SCHUYLER, NE 68661 36-3630014							
(12) SJRMC JOPLIN MISSOURI	HEALTHCARE	МО	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 44-0545809							
(13) SL AUGUSTA CORP	TITLE HOLDING	TX	501(C)(2)	N/A	SLPC	Yes	
PO BOX 20269 HOUSTON, TX 77225							
76-0226623 (14) ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1601 SE COURT AVE							
PENDLETON, OR 97801 93-0391614 (15) ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	OR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SAH	Yes	
1601 SE COURT AVE	I ONDEATOING		301(0)(3)	ii - Type I	JAII	1 65	
PENDLETON, OR 97801 93-0992727							
(16) ST ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	SVIMC	Yes	
FOUR HOSPITAL DR MORRILTON, AR 72110 71-0245507							
(17) ST CATHERINE HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	KS	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
401 EAST SPRUCE ST GARDEN CITY, KS 67846							
48-0543721 (18) ST CATHERINE HOSPITAL DEVELOPMENT	FUNDRAISING	KS	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SCH	Yes	
FOUNDATION				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
401 EAST SPRUCE ST GARDEN CITY, KS 67846							
20-0598702 (19) ST DOMINIC OF ONTARIO OREGON	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(4)	N/A	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112							
93-0433692					I		

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			l	1		ı	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1	n 512
		or foreign country)	Section	(if section 501(c) (3))	entity	contro	olled
(4.24.) CT EDANICIO LICATE	LTERMONE		E04 (0)(0)		CUI	Yes	No
(121) ST FRANCIS HOME  2400 ST FRANCIS DR	LTERM CARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes	
BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520 41-0729978							
(1) ST FRANCIS LIFE CARE CORPORATION	ELDERLY CARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	9	SCHS	Yes	
19 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2536017							
(2) ST FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2400 ST FRANCIS DR BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520							
41-0695598 (3) ST FRANCIS OF BAKER CITY	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112							
93-0412495 (4) ST JOSEPH COMMUNITY HEALTH	COMMUNITY	NM	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
1516 5TH ST NW			301(0)(3)	Т		103	
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102 71-0897107							
(5) ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRIES  1929 LINCOLN HWY E STE 150	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI	Yes	
LANCASTER, PA 17602 23-2342997							
(6) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJRHN	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316 READING, PA 19603							
23-2649362 (7) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER INC	HEALTHCARE	MD	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
201 INTERNATIONAL CIRCLE STE 212 HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030							
52-0591461 (8) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	9	внс	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316							
READING, PA 19603 20-8544021	DUVCICIANG	MD	F01/C)/2)	11 Tuna I	SJMC	V	
(9) ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN ENTERPRISE INC  201 INTERNATIONAL CIRCLE STE 212	PHYSICIANS	MD	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SIMC	Yes	
HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030 52-1311775							
(10) ST JOSEPH REGIONAL HEALTH NETWORK	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316 READING, PA 19603 23-1352211							
(11) ST JOSEPH'S AREA HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
600 PLEASANT AVE PARK RAPIDS, MN 56470							
41-0695603 (12) ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
30 WEST 7TH ST DICKINSON, ND 58601							
45-0226429 (13) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	MANAGEMENT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	Yes	
CORPORATION				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-0274448							
(14) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - PMC	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	3	SLCDC	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 27-3733278	HEALTHCARE		E01/0V2		CLUC	.,	
(15) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - SUGAR LAND	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030							
26-1947374 (16) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLCDC	Yes	
CORPORATION - THE WOODLANDS  6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-0335902							
(17) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0536234							
76-0536234 (18) ST LUKE'S FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	TX	501(C)(3)	7	SLHS	Yes	
1213 HERMANN DRIVE STE 855 HOUSTON, TX 77004							
45-3811485 (19) ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATION	MANAGEMENT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0536232	1						

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations										
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Sectio (b)(i contr enti	n 512 13) olled ty?			
(141) ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	INVESTMENT MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	Yes Yes	No			
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0127715										
(1) ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL AT THE VINTAGE	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes				
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-3734606										
(2) ST LUKE'S MEDICAL GROUP	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes				
6624 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0458535										
(3) ST LUKE'S MEDICAL TOWER CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI-SLH	Yes				
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0531713 (4) ST LUKE'S PROPERTIES CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	Yes				
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100	PROPERTY MGMT		301(0)(3)	II - Type I	3113	165				
HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0531716										
(5) ST LUKE'S SUGAR LAND PROPERTIES CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	ТХ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLCDC-SL	Yes				
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 45-4120549										
(6) ST MARY'S COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes				
1314 3RD AVE NEBRASKA CITY, NE 68410 47-0443636										
(7) ST MARY'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SMCH	Yes				
1314 3RD AVE NEBRASKA CITY, NE 68410 47-0707604										
(8) ST VINCENT FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	AR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SVIMC	Yes				
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 51-0169537 (9) ST VINCENT INFIRMARY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	AR	E01/CV2V	3	СНІ	Yes				
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE	HEALTHCARE	A R	501(C)(3)		CHI	165				
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0236917										
(10) ST VINCENT MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	9	SVIMC	Yes				
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0830696										
(11) THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF CINCINNATI OH	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes				
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206 31-0537486										
(12) THE PHYSICIAN NETWORK	PHYSICIANS	NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes				
2000 Q ST STE 500 LINCOLN, NE 68503 47-0780857										
(13) TOTAL HEALTHCARE	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	3	CHIC	Yes				
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST STE 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 84-0927232										
(14) UNITY FAMILY HEALTHCARE	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes				
815 SE 2ND ST LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345 41-0721642										
(15) VILLA NAZARETH INC	LTERM CARE	N D	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes				
801 PAGE DR FARGO, ND 58103										
45-0226714 (16) VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF ST CLARE'S INC	HOME HEALTH	NJ	501(C)(3)	9	SCHS	Yes				
191 WOODPORT RD SPARTA, NJ 07871 22-1768334										
(17) WOODLANDS DOCTOR GROUP	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	9	SLCHS	Yes				
17200 ST LUKES WAY STE 170 THE WOODLANDS, TX 77384 27-4499340										

Form 990, Schedule	R, Part III - Ide	ntificat	ion of Rela	ted Organiza (e)	itions Taxable a	s a Partnership	l		1	<i>(</i> -	i)	
(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	Legal Domicile		Predominant income	(f) Share of total	Share of end-of-	(h) Dispro allocat	prtionate	Code V-UBI amount	Gen	eral r	<b>(k)</b> Percentage
of related organization		(State or Foreign	Controlling Entity	(related, unrelated, excluded from	Income	year assets			In Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Mana Part		ownership
		Country)		tax under sections 512-514)			Yes	No		Voc	No	
ALEGENT HEALTH NORTHWEST IMAGING CENTER LLC	OP DIAGNOSTICS	NE	ACH	RELATED	116,752	776,649	res	No	0	Yes	NO	51 %
3606 N 156TH ST OMAHA, NE 68116 06-1786985												
AUDUBON LAND COMPANY LLC	REAL ESTATE	со	СНІС	RELATED	34,991	8,665,388		No	0		No	50 1 %
5390 N ACADEMY BLVD STE 300 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918 84-1513085												
	STAFFING OF NURSES	NE	AHBMHS	RELATED	-319,683	4,762,246		No	-439,535		No	95 %
11128 JOHN GALT BLVD STE 400 OMAHA, NE 68137 39-2045003												
BERGAN MERCY SURGERY CENTER LLC	AMBUL SURG CTR	NE	ACH	RELATED	142,085	3,294,472		No	0		No	63 94 %
7710 MERCY RD STE 200												
OMAHA, NE 68124 20-8671994									_	ļ.,		
BERYWOOD OFFICE PROPERTIES LLC	PHYS OFFICE	TN	MHCS	RELATED	57,545	1,013,237		No	0	Yes		63 %
400 BERYWOOD TRAIL CLEVELAND, TN 37312												
62-1875199 BLUEGRASS	DIAGNOSTIC	KY	SJHS	RELATED	308,428	3,317,191		No	0		No	65 %
REGIONAL IMAGING CENTER	IMAGING			,	333,123	5,221,212			, and the second			
1218 SOUTH BRDWAY STE 310												
LEXINGTON, KY 40504												
61-1386736  CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES PHYSICIAN SERVICES LLC	PRACTICE MGMT SRVC	DE	СНІ	RELATED	2,478	4,571,498		No	0	Yes		80 %
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST												
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112												
46-2945938  CENTRAL NEBRASKA HOME CARE SERVICES	HEALTHCARE SRVC	NE	NA	RELATED	-195,425	216,945		No	-77,269	Yes		100 %
PO BOX 1146 4502 N SECOND AVE												
KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0692112												
CENTRAL NEBRASKA REHAB SERVICE	PHYSICAL THERAPY	NE	SFMC	RELATED	2,132,606	3,494,427		No	0		No	51 %
620 DIERS AVE STE 300												
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68803 81-0653461												
CHI OPERATING INVESTMENT PROGRAM LP	INVESTMENTS	СО	СНІ	UNRELATED	344,962,532	4,617,413,792		No	0	Yes		928%
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST												
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 47-0727942												
CHICAMSURG SURGERY CENTERS LLC	SURGERY CENTER	СО	CHIC	RELATED	0	0		No	0		No	51 %
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO												
80112 11-1222333 HC SL VINTAGE I LLC	PROPERTY	WI	SL CDC-V	RELATED	1,027,057	105,658,490		No	0		No	51 %
18000 W SARAH LANE	HOLDING								_			
STE 250 BROOKFIELD, WI 53045												
27-0453767 HEALTHCARE	LAUNDRY	NE	NA	RELATED	98,584	3,190,678		No	97,006		No	100 %
SUPPORT SERVICES  PO BOX 9804  GRAND ISLAND, NE												
68802 72-1546196 HEARTLAND	ONCOLOGY	KS	SCH	RELATED	0	0		No	0		No	51 %
ONCOLOGY LLC												10
2337 E CRAWFORD ST SALINA, KS 67401 22-2333444												
	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WA	нмс	RELATED	375,761	1,784,057		No	0		No	80 %
275 SW 160TH ST BURIEN, WA 98166												
20-0460005			l									

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(c)
(e)
(f)

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?  Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)		(j) General or Managing Partner?		(k) Percentage ownership	
LAKESIDE AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER LLC  17031 LAKESIDE HILLS	AMBUL SURG CTR	NE	ACH	RELATED	3,465,880	1,951,221	Yes No	0	res	No No	51 %	
DR OMAHA, NE 68130 20-4267902												
	ENDOSCOPY SRVC	NE	ACH	RELATED	1,455,294	1,013,126	No	0		No	52 28 %	
17001 LAKESIDE HILLS PLZ STE 201 OMAHA, NE 68130 20-5544496												
LINCOLN CK LEASING LLC 6003 OLD CHENEY RD LINCOLN, NE 68516 26-2496856	REAL ESTATE	NE	SERMC	RELATED	574,064	425,034	No	0		No	53 76 %	
LOUISVILLE SC LTD	SURGERY CENTER	AL	SCOFL	RELATED	417,359	478,373	No	0	Yes		61 1 %	
3000 RIVERCHASE GALLERIA STE 500 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244 06-2119566												
NEBRASKA SPINE HOSPITAL LLC	SPINE HOSPITAL	NE	ACH	RELATED	10,501,730	17,301,869	No	0		No	51 %	
6901 N 72ND ST OMAHA, NE 68122 27-0263191												
CENTER LLC	AMBUL SURG CTR	AR	SVIMC	RELATED	81,071	1,077,536	No	0		No	57 45 %	
2209 WILDWOOD AVE SHERWOOD, AR 72120 71-0799771												
ORTHOCOLORADO LLC  11650 WEST 2ND PLACE	ORTHO HOSPITAL	СО	тнс	RELATED	1,846,183	8,411,844	No	0		No	60 %	
LAKEWOOD, CO 80255 37-1577105 PENINSULA RADIATION	HEALTHCARE	WA	FHS	RELATED	256,567	3,262,002	No	0		No	60 %	
ONCOLOGY LLC 315 MLK JR WAY STE 111 TACOMA, WA 98405	SRVC				230,331	3,202,802		J				
87-0808610 PENRAD IMAGING	MEDICAL IMAGING	СО	CHIC	RELATED	715,094	3,489,436	No	0		No	70 %	
1390 KELLY JOHNSON BLVD COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80920 84-1072619												
PMC HOSPITAL LLC 4600 E SAM HOUSTON	HOSPITAL		SL CDC- PMC	RELATED	1,092,540	20,751,174	No	0	Yes		51 %	
PKWY SOUTH PASADENA, TX 77505 27-3280598												
VENTURES LLC	TECH SRVC	NE	AH-IMC	RELATED	1,011,804	5,564,586	No	68,565	Yes		65 75 %	
421 S 9TH ST STE 102 LINCOLN, NE 68508 20-4962103												
PREMIER SURGERY CENTER OF LOUISVILLE LP	SURGERY CENTER	AL	SCA	RELATED	88,900	254,399	No	0	Yes		51 %	
3000 RIVERCHASE GALLERIA STE 500 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244 72-1378216												
PUEBLO AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER LLC	SURGERY CENTER	СО	CHIC	RELATED	0	0	No	0		No	51 %	
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 62-1488737												
SAINT JOSEPH - PAML LLC	MGMT SVCS	KY	SJHS	RELATED	-52,573	93,769	No	0	Yes		625%	
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 45-2116736												
	OP SURGERY	DE	SJHS	RELATED	0	0	No	0	Yes		51 %	
1451 HARRODSBURG RD LEXINGTON, KY 40503 45-3801157												

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership    (c)   (e)   (j)   (j)											
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	<b>(d)</b> Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Ger Man Par	neral or aging tner?	( <b>k)</b> Percentage ownership
SAINT JOSEPH-ANC	HOME HEALTH	KY	JH	RELATED	88,608	256,606	Yes No	0	Yes	No No	100 %
HOME CARE SERVICES 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150					,	,					
26-3330545 SCA PREMIER SURGERY CENTER OF LOUISVILLE LLC	SURGERY CENTER	KY	JН	RELATED	42,319	631,595	No	0	Yes		51 %
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 72-1386840											
COMPANY	REAL ESTATE	со	CHIC	RELATED	-130,967	13,823,763	No	0		No	51 %
5390 N ACADEMY BLVD STE 300 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918 26-3134100											
CENTER ASSOCIATES	MED OFFICE	WA	FHS	RELATED	238,717	19,017,063	No	0		No	54 21 %
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1352698 ST LUKE'S DIAGNOSTIC	DIACNOSTICS	TX	SLHS	RELATED	273,448	868,814	No	0		No	57 3 %
CATH LAB LLP  6620 MAIN ST STE	DIAGNOSTICS		HOLDINGS	RELATED	2/3,446	868,814	No			INO	5/3%
1520 HOUSTON, TX 77030 71-0959365											
AT THE VINTAGE LLC	HOSPITAL	TX	SLHS	RELATED	-19,253,743	69,158,748	No	0	Yes		51 %
6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-3734516 ST LUKE'S LAKESIDE	HOSPITAL	TX	SL CDC-W	RELATED	1,106,628	25,874,619	No	0	Yes		51 %
HOSPITAL LLC 6624 FANNIN STE 2505	HOSPITAL		SL CDC-W	RELATED	1,100,626	25,074,019	No		res		51 %
HOUSTON, TX 77030 30-0427437											
WOODLANDS SLEEP CENTER LLC	DIAGNOSTICS	ТХ	SLHSH	RELATED	0	0	No	0	Yes		50 %
6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 46-2795726	OR DIA CNOCTICE	NE	CERMO	DELATED	200 222	021.112	N.		Yes		F1.0/
IMAGING LLC 5000 NORTH 26TH ST	OP DIAGNOSTICS	NE	SERMC	RELATED	-200,323	821,112	No	0	Yes		51 %
LINCOLN, NE 68521 26-2884555											
LEXINGTON LLC	SURGERY CENTER	DE	SJHS	RELATED	-200,318	4,079,584	No	0	Yes		51 %
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 62-1179539											
	SURGERY CENTER	KY	эн	RELATED	-15,452	396,101	No	0	Yes		51 %
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202											
62-1179537							 	1		1	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O	1 —	axable as a Corp	ı		ı	1	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 5 (13) conti entity	rolled
ALEGENT HEALTHCREIGHTON ST JOSEPH MANAGED CARE SERVICES INC	MANAGED CARE	NE	CHI NEBRASKA	C CORPORATION	5,312,313	4,520,865	100 %	Yes	No
12809 WEST DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0802396									
ALL SAINTS INSURANCE COMPANY SPC LTD	INSURANCE	Cl	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	43,866,961	100 %	Yes	
	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	со	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	6,272,746	100 %	Yes	
AMERICAN NURSING CARE INC 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150 31-1085414	HOME HEALTH	ОН	снѕ	C CORPORATION	5,118,606	51,920,207	100 %	Yes	
	HOME HEALTH	ОН	ANC	C CORPORATION	2,134,392	14,669,219	100 %	Yes	
BC HOLDING COMPANY INC 1850 BLUEGRASS AVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40215 31-1542851	FITNESS CLUB	КҮ	JHSMH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CADUCEUS MEDICAL ASSOCIATES INC 2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 62-1570736	HEALTHCARE	TN	мнсѕ	C CORPORATION	0	1,008	100 %	Yes	
	CAPTIVE MANAGEMENT	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	HEALTHCARE	AR	CHI-SVHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES CENTER FOR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 27-2269511	RESEARCH	со	CIRI	TRUST	-2,286,538	1,241,259	100 %	Yes	
CGH REALTY COMPANY INC 2500 BERNVILLE RD READING, PA 19603 23-2326801	REAL ESTATE	PA	SJHM	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CHI ST LUKE'S HEALTH BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL CENTER CONDO ASSOC 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 45-5079545	CONDO ASSOC	тх	CHI-SLHBCM	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CLEARRIVER HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4495960	INSURANCE	TN	PHPSI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
COMCARE SERVICES INC 5570 DTC PARKWAY ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111 84-0904813	INACTIVE	со	CHIC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	HOME HEALTH	ОН	СНІ	C CORPORATION	-879,467	52,379,487	100 %	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust										
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor enti	512(b) ntrolled ty?	
	1	ı		1		,		Yes	No	
DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER INC 1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0837382	REAL ESTATE	IA	CHI-IA CORP	C CORPORATION	67,314	1,064,032	92 98 %	Yes		
EAST TEXAS CLINICAL SERVICES INC 2801 VIA FORTUNA 500 AUSTIN, TX 78746 45-4736213	HEALTHCARE	тх	MHSET	C CORPORATION	632,545	16,782	100 %	Yes		
FIRST INITIATIVES INSURANCE LTD PO BOX 10073 APO GEORGETOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1001 CJ 98-0203038	INSURANCE	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes		
FRANCISCAN SERVICES INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2487967	HEALTHCARE	CO	СНІ	C CORPORATION	434,854	718,254	100 %	Yes		
GOOD SAMARITAN OUTREACH SERVICES PO BOX 1990 KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0659440	MEDICAL CLINIC	NE	CHI NEBRASKA	C CORPORATION	-7,280	180,468	100 %	Yes		
HEALTH SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES INC PO BOX 1990 KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0664558	MGMT	NE	GSH	C CORPORATION	87,278	1,377,820	100 %	Yes		
HEALTHCARE MGMT SERVICES ORGANIZATION INC 1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1865474	HEALTH ORG	WA	FHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes		
HEARTLANDPLAINS HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4368223	INSURANCE	NE	PHPSI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes		
HIGHLINE MEDICAL GROUP 15811 AMBAUM BLVD SW STE 170 BURIEN, WA 98166 91-1586438	MEDICAL SERVICES	WA	нмс	C CORPORATION	-6,049,147	5,689,139	100 %	Yes		
MEDQUEST 1602 WEST 11TH ST WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0392137	SALE OF DME	ND	MMC WILLISTON	C CORPORATION		1,152,715	100 %	Yes		
MERCY PARK APARTMENTS LTD 1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1202422	HOUSING	IA	CHI-IA CORP	C CORPORATION	273,525	1,937,218	100 %	Yes		
MERCY SERVICES CORP 2700 STEWART PARKWAY ROSEBURG, OR 97471 93-0824308	RETAIL SALES	OR	ммс	C CORPORATION	0	142,337	100 %	Yes		
MHI CLINICAL SERVICES 1201 W FRANK AVE LUFKIN, TX 75904 46-1967952	HEALTHCARE	тх	MHSET	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes		
MOUNTAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 6028 SHALLOWFORD RD CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421 62-1570739	MGMT SVC ORG	TN	MHCS	C CORPORATION	96,044	6,465,179	100 %	Yes		
NAZARETH ASSURANCE COMPANY PO BOX 10073 APO GEORGETOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1001 CJ	INSURANCE	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes		
03-0304831	I									

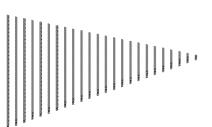
Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O		「axable as a Cor				1	1
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	( <b>g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership	Section : (13) con entit	512(b) trolled :y?
DATIENT TRANSPORT SERVICES	LIONE LIENTELL	1 011	lanc	le connonation	1	5 400 275 l	1000	Yes	No
PATIENT TRANSPORT SERVICES INC 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150 31-1100798	HOME HEALTH	ОН	ANC	C CORPORATION	-164,340	5,488,275	100 %	Yes	
PHYSICIANHEALTH SYSTEM NETWORK 1149 MARKET ST TACOMA, WA 98402 91-1746721	HEALTH ORG	WA	FHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	ADMIN SERVICES	со	PHI	C CORPORATION	-5,339,325	38,272,608	100 %	Yes	
PROMINENCE HEALTH INC (FKA COLLABHEALTH MANAGED SOLUTIONS INC) 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-1222808	HOLDING CO	CO	CHI	C CORPORATION	0	23,806,707	100 %	Yes	
QCA HEALTH PLAN INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 71-0794605	INSURANCE	AR	QCHI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
QUALCHOICE HOLDINGS INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 27-4075520	HOLDING CO	AR	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
QUALCHOICE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 71-0386640	INSURANCE	AR	QСН	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
RIVERLINK HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4380824	INSURANCE	ОН	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
RIVERLINK HEALTH OF KENTUCKY INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4828332	INSURANCE	КҮ	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SAINT CLARE'S PRIMARY CARE INC 66 FORD RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2441202	BILLING SERVICES	ĽΝ	sccc	C CORPORATION	-235,604	1,361,242	100 %	Yes	
SAMARITAN FAMILY CARE INC 40 W FOURTH ST STE 1700 DAYTON, OH 45402 31-1299450	HEALTHCARE	ОН	SHP	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SJH SERVICES CORPORATION 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2307408	HEALTHCARE	СО	FSI	C CORPORATION	-197,039	3,331,737	100 %	Yes	
SJL PHYSICIAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 424 LEWIS HARGETT CR STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 27-0164198	мдмт	KY	SJHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SLMT PARKING INC 6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0637140	PARKING	ТХ	SLHS	C CORPORATION	1,117,934	13,768,221	100 %	Yes	
SOUNDPATH HEALTH INC 32129 WEYERHAEUSER WAY S STE 201 FEDERAL WAY, WA 98001 42-1720801	INSURANCE	WA	PHPS	C CORPORATION	-154,741	10,976,973	62 6 %	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O		Taxable as a Cor		:		1	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 5 (13) cont entit	512(b) trolled y?
	ATHLETIC CLUB	OR	SAH	C CORPORATION	114,663	2,936,102	100 %	Yes	No
ST JOSEPH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY INC 1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1480569	RENTAL	WA	FSI	C CORPORATION	63,164	11,845,439	100 %	Yes	
ST JOSEPH OFFICE PARK ASSOCIATION 1401 HARRODSBURG RD BLDG B70 LEXINGTON, KY 40504 61-1079899	мдмт	КҮ	SJHS	C CORPORATION	0	882,139	85 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S 6620 MAIN CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 30-0355517	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLPC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S ANESTHESIOLOGY ASSOCIATES 6624 FANNIN STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 46-1517163	MEDICAL CLINIC	ТХ	CHI-SLH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	РНО	ТХ	CHI-SLH	C CORPORATION	6	0	60 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM HOLDINGS INC (FKA SLEHS HOLDINGS INC) 6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0637138	HOLDING CO	ТХ	SLHS	C CORPORATION	1,425,313	33,114,103	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S MEDICAL ARTS CENTER	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLPC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S MEDICAL TOWER CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0298751	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLMTC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST VINCENT COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES INC TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0710785	HEALTHCARE	AR	SVIMC	C CORPORATION	2,408,638	15,225,732	100 %	Yes	
STABLEVIEW HEALTH INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4373713	INSURANCE	КҮ	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SUGAR LAND DOCTOR GROUP 1317 LAKE POINTE PARKWAY SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 45-4270163	MEDICAL CLINIC	ТХ	SLCDC-SL	CCORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	CHI-SLH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
TOWSON MANAGEMENT INC 7601 OSLER DR TOWSON, MD 21204 52-1710750	MGMT SERVICES	MD	FSI	C CORPORATION	516,457	197,196	100 %	Yes	

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS ON FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

Catholic Health Initiatives Year Ended June 30, 2014 With Reports of Independent Auditors

Elfora Young LLF





### Catholic Health Initiatives

# Consolidated Financial Statements and Reports on Federal Award Programs

Year Ended June 30, 2014

### **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	5
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8
Reports on Federal Award Programs	
Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	50
Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program,	
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of	
Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133	52
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	58
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	65
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	66
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	83



 $\begin{array}{lll} E(n,t,\sqrt{n},0n) + LLF & T+l+1 \top & \cdots + 1 + l+1 \\ + nt + \cdots & F(n-\tau) \top & \cdots + 1 + l+1 \\ + -1 + 1Tth & tr + -t & = -n \\ C+n + l & = -1 + l+1 \end{array}$ 

# Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Stewardship Trustees Catholic Health Initiatives

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with US generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Catholic Health Initiatives at June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also have issued our report dated September 17, 2014, on our consideration of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting and compliance

Ernst + Young LLP

September 17, 2014

# Consolidated Balance Sheets (In Thousands)

	June 30 2014 2013						
		2014		2013			
Assets							
Current assets							
Cash and equivalents	\$	1,042,748	\$	609,226			
Net patient accounts receivable, less allowances for bad debt							
of \$924,395 and \$858,394 at 2014 and 2013, respectively		1,997,468		1,755,348			
Other accounts receivable		286,673		197,917			
Current portion of investments and assets limited as to use		24,732		11,697			
Inventories		271,664		247,720			
Assets held for sale		202,066		215,777			
Prepaid and other		197,668		137,776			
Total current assets		4,023,019		3,175,461			
Investments and assets limited as to use							
Internally designated for capital and other funds		5,310,967		5,452,023			
Mission and ministry fund		137,099		121,109			
Capital resource pool		515,338		416,938			
Held by trustees		53,574		16,726			
Held for insurance purposes		828,078		825,885			
Restricted by donors		296,472		266,325			
Total investments and assets limited as to use		7,141,528		7,099,006			
Property and equipment, net		8,942,520		7,786,240			
Deferred financing costs		43,074		36,557			
Investments in unconsolidated organizations		608,088		416,816			
Intangible assets and goodwill, net		553,462		364,751			
Notes receivable and other		500,886		430,888			
Total assets	\$ 2	21,812,577	\$	19,309,719			

	June 3020142013\$ 679,575\$ 600,837123,804110,5711,446,2331,066,930104,11791,412521,455321,455711,408749,617					
	2014	2013				
Liabilities and net assets						
Current liabilities						
Compensation and benefits	\$ 679,575	\$ 600,837				
Third-party liabilities, net	123,804	110,571				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,446,233	1,066,930				
Liabilities held for sale	104,117	91,412				
Variable-rate debt with self liquidity	521,455	321,455				
Commercial paper and current portion of debt	711,408	749,617				
Total current liabilities	3,586,592	2,940,822				
Pension liability	496,358	472,852				
Self-insured reserves and claims	634,718	616,652				
Other liabilities	831,615	698,283				
Long-term debt	7,146,399	6,334,985				
Total liabilities	12,695,682	11,063,594				
Net assets						
Net assets attributable to CHI	8,289,188	7,769,310				
Net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests	469,296	175,663				
Unrestricted	8,758,484	7,944,973				
Temporarily restricted	265,639	214,524				
Permanently restricted	92,772	86,628				
Total net assets	9,116,895	8,246,125				
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 21,812,577	\$ 19,309,719				

See accompanying notes.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (In Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30					
		2014	2013			
Revenues						
Net patient services revenues before provision for doubtful accounts	\$	13,372,955 \$	10,714,455			
Provision for doubtful accounts		(965,711)	(821,465)			
Net patient services revenues		12,407,244	9.892,990			
Nonpatient						
Donations		32,366	31,089			
Changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations		26,922	19,056			
Investment income used for operations		101,874	66,529			
Gains on business combinations		421,955	76,425			
Hospital nonpatient revenues		294,021	209,413			
Insurance premium revenues		171,465	50,503			
Other		432,826	362,220			
Total nonpatient revenues		1,481,429	815,235			
Total operating revenues		13,888,673	10,708,225			
Expenses						
Salaries and wages		5,554,984	4,424,404			
Employee benefits		1,072,850	970,824			
Purchased services, medical professional fees, consulting and legal		1,945,579	1,361,778			
Supplies		2,346,879	1,832,984			
Utilities		197,479	152,979			
Rentals, leases, maintenance and insurance		875,833	616,683			
Depreciation and amortization		698,772	555,064			
Interest		235,440	164,353			
Other		857,334	624,756			
Total operating expenses before restructuring, impairment and other losses		13,785,150	10,703,825			
Income from operations before restructuring, impairment and other losses		103,523	4,400			
Restructuring. impairment, and other losses		117,514	59,343			
Loss from operations		(13,991)	(54.943)			
Nonoperating gains (losses)						
Investment income, net		748,374	488.824			
Loss on defeasance of bonds		(5,625)	(17.998)			
Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps		(39,424)	65.843			
Other nonoperating (losses) gains		(55,367)	7.977			
Total nonoperating gains		647,958	544,646			
Excess of revenues over expenses		633,967	489,703			
Deficit of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interest		5,686	37			
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to CHI	\$	639,653 \$	489,740			

See accompanying notes

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

	Unrestricted Net Assets											
	Att	ributable to CHI		tributable to oncontrolling Interests		Total		Temporarily Restricted Net Assets		ermanently estricted Net Assets	,	Гotal Net Assets
D. I. I. 1 2012	Φ.		ďħ		db.		dh.		d)		dh.	
Balances, July 1, 2012	\$	6,922,466	\$	180,863	\$	7.103.329	\$	136,821	\$	68,033	\$	7.308.183
Excess of revenues over expenses		489,740		(37)		489.703		_		_		489.703
Net loss from discontinued operations		(108.594)		_		(108,594)		_		_		(108.594)
Decrease in pension funded status		483,468		2,082		485,550		_		_		485,550
Temporarily and permanently restricted contributions		_		_		_		33.056		(1.554)		31.502
Net assets released from restriction for capital		15.791		_		15,791		(15.791)		_		_
Net assets released from restriction for operations		_		_		_		(15.728)		_		(15.728)
Investment (loss) income		(45)		_		(45)		5,393		1,280		6,628
Temporarily and permanently restricted assets from acquisitions		_		_		_		74.253		19.171		93,424
Other changes in net assets		(33,516)		(7.245)		(40,761)		(3,480)		(302)		(44.543)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets		846,844		(5,200)		841,644		77,703		18,595		937.942
Balances, June 30, 2013		7,769,310		175,663		7,944,973		214,524		86,628		8,246,125
Excess of revenues over expenses		639,653		(5,686)		633,967		_		_		633,967
Net loss from discontinued operations		(14,768)		_		(14,768)		_		_		(14,768)
Increase in pension funded status		(47,282)		(809)		(48,091)		_		_		(48,091)
Temporarily and permanently restricted contributions		_		` _		_		50,957		523		51,480
Net assets released from restriction for capital		20,776		_		20,776		(20,776)		_		· <u>-</u>
Net assets released from restriction for operations		· _		_		· _		(17,887)		_		(17,887)
Investment (loss) income		(40)		_		(40)		14,701		2,218		16,879
Temporarily and permanently restricted assets from acquisitions		_		_		_		24,197		2,003		26,200
Noncontrolling interest issued		_		286,125		286,125		12,600		´ _		298,725
Other changes in net assets		(78,461)		14,003		(64,458)		(12,677)		1,400		(75,735)
Net increase in net assets		519,878		293,633		813,511		51,115		6,144		870,770
Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	8,289,188	\$		\$	8,758,484	\$	265,639	\$		\$	9,116,895

See accompanying notes

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

		Year Ended 3 2014	June 30 2013
Operating activities			
Increase in net assets	\$	870,770 \$	937.942
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization		698,772	555.064
Provision for bad debts		965,711	821.465
Changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations		(26,922)	(19.056)
Net gains on business combinations		(421,955)	(76,425)
Net gains on sales of facilities and investments in unconsolidated organizations		(17,116)	(9.544)
Noncash operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses		85,709	4.872
Loss on defeasance of bonds		5,625	17.998
Increase in fair value of interest rate swaps		(10,200)	(98.799)
Decrease in unfunded pension liability		(1,488)	(484,049)
Net changes in current assets and liabilities			
Net patient and other accounts receivable		(1,147,685)	(1.067.716)
Other current assets		(55,976)	(6,725)
Current liabilities		278,147	89,868
Noncontrolling interest issued		(298,725)	_
Other changes		(604)	193,461
Net cash provided by operating activities, before net change in investments, and		, ,	
assets limited as to use		924,063	858,356
Net decrease in investments and assets limited as to use		239,686	474.258
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,163,749	1.332,614
Investing activities			
Purchases of property, equipment and other capital assets		(1,478,741)	(1.285,330)
Net cash on contributions and acquisitions		70,851	67,696
Purchase of CHI St Vincent Hot Springs, net of cash acquired		(59,571)	=
Purchase of CHI St Luke's Health System, net of cash acquired		_	(961.014)
Purchase of Alegent Creighton Health, net of cash acquired		_	(505,542)
Net cash proceeds from asset sales		71,639	218.002
Distributions from investments in unconsolidated organizations		45,991	35,224
Cash from net repayments of notes receivable		12,004	2,843
Other changes		19,715	35,306
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,318,112)	(2.392.815)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from issuance of debt and bank loans		1,899,065	1,591,465
Costs associated with issuance of debt		(11,354)	(12,170)
Repayment of debt		(1,299,826)	(313.840)
Proceeds from bank loans		_	_
Net cash provided by financing activities		587,885	1.265.455
Indicace in each and agriculations		122 522	205.251
Increase in cash and equivalents		433,522	205.254
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year		609,226	403,972
Cash and equivalents at end of year	<u>\$</u>	1,042,748 \$	609,226
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information			
Cash paid during the year for interest, including amounts capitalized	\$	272,627 \$	199,413

See accompanying notes

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2014

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Organization**

Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI), established in 1996, is a tax-exempt Colorado corporation and has been granted an exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code CHI sponsors market-based organizations (MBO) and other facilities operating in 18 states and includes 92 hospitals, including four academic medical centers, and 24 critical access facilities, community health service organizations, accredited nursing colleges, home health agencies, and other facilities that span the inpatient and outpatient continuum of care CHI also has an offshore captive insurance company, First Initiatives Insurance, Ltd (FIIL)

The mission of CHI is to nurture the healing ministry of the Church, supported by education and research Fidelity to the Gospel urges CHI to emphasize human dignity and social justice as CHI creates healthier communities

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

CHI consolidates all direct affiliates in which it has sole corporate membership or ownership (Direct Affiliates) and all entities in which it has greater than 50% equity interest with commensurate control All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Financial instruments consist primarily of cash and equivalents, patient accounts receivable, notes receivable and accounts payable. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these items approximate fair value.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Cash and Equivalents

Cash and equivalents include all deposits with banks and investments in interest-bearing securities with maturity dates of 90 days or less from the date of purchase In addition, cash and equivalents include deposits in short-term funds held by professional managers. The funds generally invest in high-quality, short-term debt securities, including U S government securities, securities issued by domestic and foreign banks, such as certificates of deposit and bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, asset-backed securities, high-grade commercial paper and corporate short-term obligations

#### **Net Patient Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Services Revenues**

Net patient accounts receivable has been adjusted to the estimated amounts expected to be collected. These estimated amounts are subject to further adjustments upon review by third-party payors.

The provision for bad debts is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, taking into consideration historical business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators. Management routinely assesses the adequacy of the allowances for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category. The results of these reviews are used to modify, as necessary, the provision for bad debts and to establish appropriate allowances for uncollectible net patient accounts receivable. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance, CHI follows established guidelines for placing certain patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by each facility. The provision for bad debts is presented on the consolidated statements of operations as a deduction from patient services revenues (net of contractual allowances and discounts) since CHI accepts and treats substantially all patients without regard to the ability to pay

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI added approximately \$76 million and \$400 million, respectively, in net patient accounts receivable due to the acquisition of various new subsidiaries – see Note 4, *Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures* Effective on January 1, 2014, the Affordable Care Act came into effect, which in certain states has caused a slight shift in payor mix whereby patients that used to be classified as charity now qualify for Medicaid CHI has not experienced significant changes in write-off trends and there have been no significant changes to its charity care policy

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Details of CHI's allowance activity is as follows (in thousands)

	Reserve for Contractual Allowance	Allowance for Bad Debt	Reserve for Charity	Total Accounts Receivable Allowances
Balance at July 1, 2012	\$ (1,947,750) \$ (21,690,860) 20,778,640	(687,631)	\$ (151,348)	\$ (2,786,729)
Additions		(886,571)	(1,219,555)	(23,796,986)
Reductions		715,808	803,787	22,298,235
Balance at June 30, 2013	(2,859,970)	(858,394)	(567,116)	(4,285,480)
Additions	(28,747,136)	(1,029,699)	(1,135,618)	(30,912,453)
Reductions	28,079,966	963,698	1,271,588	30,315,252
Balance at June 30, 2014	\$ (3,527,140) \$	(924,395)	\$ (431,146)	\$ (4,882,681)

CHI records net patient services revenues in the period in which services are performed CHI has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. The basis for payment under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates, cost reimbursement and negotiated discounts from established rates, and per diem payments

Net patient services revenues are reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments due to future audits, reviews and investigations, and excluding estimated amounts considered uncollectible. The differences between the estimated and actual adjustments are recorded as part of net patient services revenues in future periods, as the amounts become known, or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations

#### Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

Investments and assets limited as to use include assets set aside by CHI for future long-term purposes, including capital improvements and self-insurance. In addition, assets limited as to use include amounts held by trustees under bond indenture agreements, amounts contributed by donors with stipulated restrictions and amounts held for Mission and Ministry programs

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

CHI has designated its investment portfolio as trading Accordingly, unrealized gains and losses on marketable securities are reported within excess of revenues over expenses. In addition, cash flows from the purchases and sales of marketable securities are reported as a component of operating activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows

Direct investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all direct investments in debt securities have been measured at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets Investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in excess of revenues over expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law

Investments in limited partnerships and limited liability companies are recorded using the equity method of accounting (which approximates fair value as determined by the net asset values of the related unitized interests) with the related changes in value in earnings reported as investment income in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

#### **Inventories**

Inventories, primarily consisting of pharmacy drugs, and medical and surgical supplies, are stated at lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market

#### Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

A long-lived asset or disposal group of assets and liabilities that is expected to be sold within one year is classified as held for sale. For long-lived assets held for sale, an impairment charge is recorded if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value less costs to sell. Such valuations include estimates of fair values generally based upon firm offers, discounted cash flows and incremental direct costs to transact a sale (Level 2 and Level 3 inputs)

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost or, if donated or impaired, at fair value at the date of receipt or impairment Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method During fiscal year 2014, CHI conducted a study to reassess the estimated remaining useful lives of its buildings and building improvements As a result of this study, CHI prospectively adjusted the estimated

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

remaining useful lives of these assets, which resulted in a reduction to depreciation expense of \$23.5 million in 2014. Buildings and improvements are depreciated over estimated useful lives of 5 to 84 years, and equipment and land improvements over 3 to 40 years.

For property and equipment under capital lease, amortization is determined over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the property and equipment Interest cost incurred during the period of construction of major capital projects is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets Capitalized interest of \$44.7 million and \$30.4 million was recorded in fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively Costs incurred in the development and installation of internal-use software are typically expensed if they are incurred in the preliminary project stage or post-implementation stage, while certain costs are capitalized if incurred during the application development stage. Amounts capitalized are amortized over the useful life of the developed asset following project completion

## **Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations**

Investments in unconsolidated organizations are accounted for under the cost or equity method of accounting, as appropriate, based on the relative percentage of ownership or degree of influence over that organization. The income or loss on the equity method investments is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations as changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations.

#### **Intangible Assets and Goodwill**

Intangible assets are comprised primarily of trade names, which are amortized over the estimated useful lives ranging from 10 to 25 years using the straight-line method. Amortization expense of \$7.9 million and \$5.2 million was recorded in 2014 and 2013, respectively. It is estimated that intangible asset amortization expense over the next five years will be \$10.0 million per year.

Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests as well as more frequent reviews whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist Impairment testing of goodwill is done at the MBO level by comparing the fair value of the MBO's net assets against the carrying value of the MBO's net assets, including goodwill Each MBO is defined as a reporting unit for purposes of impairment testing. The fair value of net assets is generally estimated based on quantitative analysis of discounted cash flows. The fair value of goodwill is determined by assigning fair values to assets and liabilities and calculating any remaining fair

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

value as the implied fair value of goodwill As a result of its impairment testing in fiscal year 2014, CHI determined that the implied fair value of one of its MBO's goodwill was less than the carrying value A goodwill impairment charge of \$15 0 million is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2014

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill and intangibles is as follows (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Intangible assets, beginning of year	\$ 97,684 \$	52,834
Current year acquisitions	130,124	43,600
Purchase price allocation adjustments for prior year's	,	•
acquisitions and other adjustments	(11,970)	1,250
Intangible assets, end of year	 215,838	97,684
Accumulated amortization, beginning of year	(25,467)	(20,297)
Intangible amortization expense	(7,931)	(5,254)
Other adjustments	8,169	84
Accumulated amortization, end of year	 (25,229)	(25,467)
Intangible assets, net	190,609	72,217
Goodwill, beginning of year	292,534	130,343
Current year acquisitions	16,725	146,142
Impairments	(15,040)	
Purchase price allocation adjustments for prior year's		
acquisitions and other adjustments	68,634	16,049
Goodwill, end of year	362,853	292,534
Total intangible assets and goodwill, net	\$ 553,462 \$	364,751

Intangible assets and goodwill increased during fiscal year 2014, due to the various acquisitions discussed in Note 4, *Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures* During fiscal year 2014, certain adjustments to the 2013, purchase price allocations were recorded to intangible and goodwill, including the correction to the values assigned to various CHI St Luke Medical Center buildings, resulting in a \$78 5 million increase in goodwill

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Notes Receivable and Other Assets**

Other assets consist primarily of notes receivable, pledges receivable, deferred compensation assets, prepaid service contracts, deposits and other long-term assets. Notes receivable from related entities at June 30, 2014 and 2013, include balances from Bethesda Hospital, Inc (Bethesda), the non-CHI joint operating agreement (JOA) partner in the Cincinnati, Ohio JOA

A summary of notes receivable and other assets is as follows as of June 30 (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Total notes receivable from related entities Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses and loss	\$ 175,466 \$	188,275
adjustment expense	29,109	71,801
Deferred compensation assets	51,684	41,014
Other long-term assets	 244,627	129,798
Total notes receivable and other	\$ 500,886 \$	430,888

Bethesda is a Designated Affiliate in the CHI credit group under the Capital Obligation Document (COD) As conditions of joining the CHI credit group, Bethesda has agreed to certain covenants related to corporate existence, insurance coverage, exempt use of bond-financed facilities, maintenance of certain financial ratios, and compliance with limitations on the incurrence of additional debt Based upon management's review of the creditworthiness of Bethesda and its compliance with the covenants and limitations, no allowances for uncollectible notes receivable were recorded at June 30, 2014 and 2013

#### **Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose Permanently restricted net assets consist of gifts with corpus values that have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, including endowment funds Temporarily restricted net assets and earnings on permanently restricted net assets, including earnings on endowment funds, are used in accordance with the donor's wishes primarily to purchase equipment, to provide charity care, and to provide other health and educational programs and services

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Unconditional promises to receive cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received Conditional promises and indications of donors' intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the conditions are met or the gifts are received All unrestricted contributions are included in the excess of revenue over expenses as donation revenues Other gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as donations revenue when restricted for operations or as unrestricted net assets when restricted for property and equipment

#### **Performance Indicator**

The performance indicator is the excess of revenues over expenses, which includes all changes in unrestricted net assets other than changes in the pension liability funded status, net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions, the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, discontinued operations, contributions of property and equipment, and other changes not required to be included within the performance indicator under generally accepted accounting principles

#### **Operating and Nonoperating Activities**

CHI's primary mission is to meet the health care needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized health care services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, physician services, long-term care, and other health care services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities. Earnings from fixed-income investments held by FIIL are also classified within operating activities as such earnings support FIIL operations. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to CHI's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating activities include all other investment earnings, gains/losses from bond defeasance, net interest cost and changes in fair value of interest rate swaps, and the nonoperating component of JOA income share adjustments. Any infrequent and nonreciprocal contribution that CHI would make to enter a new market community or to expand upon existing affiliations is also classified as nonoperating

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Charity Care**

As an integral part of its mission, CHI accepts and treats all patients without regard to the ability to pay Services to patients are classified as charity care in accordance with standards established across all MBOs Charity care represents services rendered for which partial or no payment is expected, and includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured CHI determines the cost of charity care on the basis of an MBO's total cost as a percentage of total charges applied to the charges incurred by patients qualifying for charity care under CHI's policy This amount is not included in net patient services revenues in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets The estimated cost of charity care provided was \$255.2 million and \$320.7 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively, for continuing operations, and \$1.9 million and \$2.0 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively, for discontinued operations. The decline in charity care provided was due primarily to changes in payor mix as a result of the Affordable Care Act

## **Other Nonpatient Revenues**

Other nonpatient revenues include services sold to external health care providers, gains on acquisitions of subsidiaries, cafeteria sales, rental income, retail pharmacy and durable medical equipment sales, auxiliary and gift shop revenues, electronic health records incentive payments, gains and losses on the sales of assets, the operating portion of revenue-sharing income or expense associated with Direct Affiliates that are part of JOAs, premium revenues, and revenues from other miscellaneous sources

#### **Derivative and Hedging Instruments**

CHI uses derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) in managing its capital costs. These interest rate swaps are recognized at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets. CHI has not designated its interest rate swaps related to CHI's long-term debt as hedges. The net interest cost and change in the fair value of such interest rate swaps is recognized as a component of nonoperating (losses) gains in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. It is CHI's policy to net the value of collateral on deposit with counterparties against the fair value of its interest rate swaps in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Functional Expenses**

CHI provides health care services, including inpatient, outpatient, ambulatory, long-term care and community-based services to individuals within the various geographic areas supported by its facilities Support services include administration, finance and accounting, information technology, public relations, human resources, legal, mission services and other functions that are supported centrally for all of CHI Support services expenses as a percentage of total operating expenses were approximately 6 2% and 4 5% in 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### Restructuring, Impairment, and Other Losses

CHI periodically evaluates property, equipment, goodwill, and certain other intangible assets to determine whether assets may have been impaired Management determined there were certain goodwill impairments in 2014, and certain property and equipment impairments in both 2014 and 2013, to the extent that the fair values (estimated based upon discounted cash flows – Level 3 inputs) of those assets were less than the underlying carrying values

During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI recorded total charges of \$117.5 million and \$155.3 million, respectively, relating to asset and goodwill impairments, and changes in business operations, including reorganization and severance costs. Of this amount, \$117.5 million and \$59.3 million were from continuing operations and reported in the consolidated statements of operations for 2014 and 2013, respectively, and \$96.0 million was reported as discontinued operations in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets for 2013. No restructuring or impairment was recorded in 2014, for the discontinued operations

#### **Income Taxes**

CHI is a tax-exempt Colorado corporation and has been granted an exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code CHI owns certain taxable subsidiaries and engages in certain activities that are unrelated to its exempt purpose and therefore subject to income tax

Management reviews its tax positions annually and has determined that there are no material uncertain tax positions that require recognition in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses Actual results could vary from the estimates

#### Meaningful Use of Certified Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 provides for Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments beginning in 2011, to certain hospitals and professionals that implement and achieve meaningful use of certified electronic health record (EHR) technology in ways that demonstrate improved quality and effectiveness of care Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period An initial Medicaid incentive payment is available to providers that adopt, implement or upgrade certified EHR technology However, in order to receive additional Medicaid incentive payments in subsequent years, providers must demonstrate continued meaningful use of EHR technology

CHI accounts for meaningful use incentive payments under the gain contingency model Medicare EHR incentive payments are recognized as revenues when eligible providers demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology and the cost report information for the full cost report year that will determine the full calculation of the incentive payment is available Medicaid EHR incentive payments are recognized as revenues when an eligible provider demonstrates meaningful use of certified EHR technology CHI recognized \$39 l million and \$32 5 million of Medicare meaningful use revenues and \$18 0 million and \$8 2 million of Medicaid meaningful use revenues in its consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited)

In accordance with its mission and philosophy, CHI commits substantial resources to sponsor a broad range of services to both the poor and the broader community Community benefit provided to the poor includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured. This type of community benefit includes the costs of traditional charity care, unpaid costs of care provided to

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited) (continued)

beneficiaries of Medicaid and other indigent public programs, services such as free clinics and meal programs for which a patient is not billed or for which a nominal fee has been assessed, and cash and in-kind donations of equipment, supplies or staff time volunteered on behalf of the community

Community benefit provided to the broader community includes the costs of providing services to other populations who may not qualify as poor but may need special services and support This type of community benefit includes the costs of services such as health promotion and education, health clinics and screenings, all of which are not billed or can be operated only on a deficit basis, unpaid portions of training health professionals such as medical residents, nursing students and students in allied health professions, and the unpaid portions of testing medical equipment and controlled studies of therapeutic protocols

A summary of the cost of community benefit provided to both the poor and the broader community is as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Cost of community benefit		
Cost of charity care provided	\$ <b>255,157</b> S	320,666
Unpaid cost of public programs, Medicaid,		
and other indigent care programs	453,386	289,436
Non-billed services	28,242	36,237
Cash and in-kind donations	4,084	3,904
Education research	102,081	48,186
Other benefit	 62,263	55,427
Total cost of community benefit from continuing		
operations	 905,213	753,856
Total cost of community benefit from discontinued		
operations	4,664	8,095
Total cost of community benefit	909,877	761,951
Unpaid cost of Medicare from continuing operations	776,417	392,485
Unpaid cost of Medicare from discontinued operations	16,445	27,055
Total unpaid cost of Medicare	792,862	419,540
Total cost of community benefit and the unpaid cost of		
Medicare	\$ 1,702,739	1,181,491

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited) (continued)

The summary above has been prepared in accordance with the Catholic Health Association of the United States (CHA) publication, *A Guide for Planning & Reporting Community Benefit* Community benefit is measured on the basis of total cost, net of any offsetting revenues, donations or other funds used to defray cost During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI received \$4 0 million and \$28 3 million, respectively, in funds used to subsidize charity care provided

The total cost of community benefit from continuing and discontinued operations was 6 4% and 6 8% of total expenses before operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses in 2014 and 2013, respectively The total cost of community benefit and the unpaid cost of Medicare from continuing and discontinued operations was 12 1% and 10 5% of total expenses before operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses in 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations

#### **Joint Operating Agreements**

CHI participates in JOAs with hospital-based organizations in three separate market areas The agreements generally provide for, among other things, joint management of the combined operations of the local facilities included in the JOAs through Joint Operating Companies (JOC) CHI retains ownership of the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues and expenses of the CHI facilities that participate in the JOAs The financial statements of the CHI facilities managed under all JOAs are included in the CHI consolidated financial statements Transfers of assets from facilities owned by the JOA participants generally are restricted under the terms of the agreements

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI has a 70% interest in a JOC based in Colorado and has a 50% interest in two other JOCs associated with other JOAs CHI's interests in the JOCs are included in investments in unconsolidated organizations and totaled \$199.4 million and \$103.2 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively CHI recognizes its investment in all JOCs under the equity method of accounting The JOCs provide varying levels of services to the related JOA sponsors, and operating expenses of the JOCs are allocated to each sponsoring organization. The JOCs had total assets of \$607.7 million and \$483.9 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and net assets of \$347.2 million and \$160.9 million, respectively.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)

#### **Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations**

Conifer Health Solutions (Conifer) – As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI holds a \$19 3 million cost method investment in Conifer, acquired as part of an 11-year agreement with Conifer where Conifer provides revenue cycle services for CHI acute care operations. The agreement allows CHI to earn shares in Conifer as transition and other activities are completed, and such shares will be issued at specified future dates. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI has met certain transition milestones and has earned the right to additional future shares valued at \$64.5 million and \$19.1 million, respectively, which are reflected in notes receivable and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. This earned value will be amortized as an offset to revenue cycle service fees paid to Conifer over the life of the agreement.

Preferred Professional Insurance Corporation (PPIC) – PPIC is an unconsolidated affiliate of CHI PPIC provides professional liability insurance and other related services to preferred physician and other health care providers that are associated with its owners CHI owns a 27% interest in PPIC and accounts for its investment under the equity method of accounting The book value of the investment was \$60.5 million and \$56.0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively PPIC had net assets of \$224.8 million and \$208.0 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

Other Entities – The summarized financial positions and results of operations for the other entities accounted for under the equity method of accounting as of and for the periods ended June 30, excluding the investments described above, are as follows (in thousands)

						20	14						
	Medical Office Buildings	D	utpatient and Piagnostic Services	;	nbulatory Surgery C'enters	Physician Practices		Hospital Based Services	A	CO/CCO /CIN	<u> </u>	Other nvestees	Total
Total assets Total debt	\$ 17,593 14,906	-	270,241 11,707	\$	71,266 11,117	\$ 31,985 13,552	\$	119,181 24,605	\$	96,337 30,554	\$	147,363 22,970	\$ 753,966 129,411
Net assets Net patient services revenues	2,560		204,956 254,294		49,572 151,907	14,839 41,686		87,064 100,253		65,784		90,145	514,920 675,408
Total revenues, net (Deficit) excess of revenues	2,67 <b>4</b>		349,029		152,301	44,498		83,719		149,695		188,845	970,761
over expenses	(54	)	26,614		39,951	4,031		22,993		10,262		14,251	118,048

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)

						2	013						
	Outpatient Medical and Office Diagnostic Buildings Services				nbulatory Surgery C'enters	Physician Practices		Hospital Based Services	A	CO/CCO /CIN	I	Other investees	Total
Total assets	\$ 34.746	\$	265,568	\$	65,084	\$ 28.697	\$	115.036	\$	50,623	\$	110.002	\$ 669.756
Total debt Net assets	33,106 1,414		24,408 195,874		11,998 44,996	12,535 8,758		27,605 71,752		14,534 36,090		18,335 64,958	142,521 423,842
Net patient services revenues	=		260,204		138,577	34.197		95.749		=		72,165	600,892
Total revenues, net Excess of revenues	6,309		353,484		142,775	37,065		95,161		51,767		163,511	850,072
over expenses	872		34,633		44,385	4.241		18,296		3,314		7,806	113,547

# 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures

The following table is a summary of the business combinations that occurred in fiscal year 2014 (in thousands)

		Harrison	CHI St. ke's/Baylor	Hot Springs	N	Memorial		Other	Total
Fiscal year 2014 Purchase consideration Cash Equity interest in acquisition Gain on business combinations Noncontrolling interest	s	- - 289,030 -	\$ _ _ _ _ 298,725	\$ 59,650 - 61,839	\$	- - 53,245 -	s	3,759 3,471 17,841	\$ 63,409 3,471 421,955 298,725
	\$	289,030	\$ 298,725	\$ 121,489	\$	53,245	S	25,071	\$ 787,560
		Harrison	CHI St. ke's/Baylor	Hot Springs	Ŋ	Memorial		Other	Total
Fiscal year 2014									
Purchase price allocation									
Cash and investments	\$	217,515	\$ _	\$ 79	\$	<b>78,798</b>	\$	37,333	\$ 333,725
Patient and other accounts receivable		50,556	_	_		21,254		4,638	76,448
Other current assets		11,780	63,200	6,010		7,231		3,269	91,490
Property and equipment		199,127	215,800	126,225		125,863		5,309	672,324
Intangible assets		21,028	79,000	_		2,000		6,096	108,124
Goodwill		_	16,725	_		_		_	16,725
Other assets		8,883	_	133		1,338		3,143	13,497
Current liabilities		(65,858)	_	(4,019)		(21,734)		(10,481)	(102,092)
Pension liability		(19,349)	_	_		_		_	(19,349)
Other liabilities		(9,178)	(76,000)	_		(22,391)		(23,214)	(130,783)
Debt		(120,122)	_	(6,939)		(118,266)		(1,022)	(246,349)
Restricted net assets		(5,352)	_			(20,848)		_	(26,200)
	\$	289,030	\$ 298,725	\$ 121,489	\$	53,245	\$	25,071	\$ 787,560

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

Harrison Medical Center – Effective August 1, 2013, Harrison Medical Center (Harrison) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$289 0 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions Harrison is located in Bremerton, Washington, and operates two acute care facilities in the area as well as provides emergency services and a range of general and specialized services to adjacent areas Excluding the contribution gain, Harrison reported \$369 8 million in operating revenues and \$33 9 million of excess of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period August 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014

Mercy Hot Springs – Effective April 1, 2014, Mercy Health based in St Louis, Missouri, transferred ownership of its Hot Springs, Arkansas facility, including its hospital and physician clinic (Mercy Hot Springs), to CHI for net proceeds of \$59 7 million A \$61 8 million gain was recognized, calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, less consideration paid Mercy Hot Springs is a 282-bed acute care hospital, providing an emergency department with a Level 2 Trauma Center designation, a 90-physician clinic organization and a comprehensive range of medical services Excluding the contribution gain, Mercy Hot Springs reported \$63 7 million in operating revenues and \$2 2 million of deficit of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period April 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014

Memorial Health System of East Texas – Effective June 1, 2014, Memorial Health System of East Texas (Memorial) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$53.2 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions. Memorial is a private, nonprofit hospital system with hospitals in Lufkin, Livingston and San Augustine, Texas Excluding the contribution gain, Memorial reported \$16.2 million in operating revenues and \$0.8 million of deficiency of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period June 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014

CHI St. Luke's/Baylor College of Medicine – Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI St Luke's Medical Center (CHI St Luke's) acquired certain assets of Baylor College of Medicine (Baylor) in exchange for a 35% noncontrolling interest in the combined operations of certain of the operations of CHI St Luke's The parties have agreed to build and operate a new, acute care,

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

open-staff hospital on Baylor's McNair Campus and to share in the operations 65% by CHI St Luke's and 35% by Baylor CHI St Luke's and Baylor also entered into an academic affiliation agreement whereby Baylor will provide certain clinical programs and services to certain of the CHI St Luke's hospital facilities

The following table is a summary of the business combinations that occurred in fiscal year 2013

	St. Luke's	Highline	UMC	Alegent	Total
Fiscal year 2013					
Purchase consideration					
Cash	\$ 1,000,000	- \$	- \$	553,700	\$ 1,553,700
Note payable	260,000	_	_	_	260,000
Contingent consideration	_	_	217,709	_	217,709
Equity interest in Alegent	_	_	_	33,934	33,934
Gain on business combinations	_	55,436	_	20,989	76,425
	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 55,436 \$	217,709 \$	608,623	\$ 2,141,768
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	St. Luke's	Highline	UMC	Alegent	Total
Fiscal year 2013				_	
Purchase price allocation					
Cash and investments	\$ 1,153,253	\$ 57.133 \$	94,061 \$	496,309	\$ 1,800,756
Patient and other accounts					
receivable	180,106	27,268	65,723	118,833	391,930
Other current assets	37,413	5,081	29,601	34,884	106,979
Property and equipment	1,046,341	137,148	176,004	474,996	1,834,489
Intangible assets	41,124	1,494	_	982	43,600
Goodwill	_	_	53,178	92,964	146,142
Other assets	25,600	17,745	9,367	63,798	116,510
Current liabilities	(175,081)	(34,087)	(76,202)	(206,630)	(492,000)
Pension liability	(3.559)	(12.307)	_	(48.216)	(64.082)
Other liabilities	(153,436)	(5.355)	(11,202)	(81.344)	(251.337)
Notes payable to CHI		_		(337.953)	(337.953)
Debt	(891,761)	(138,684)	(122.821)	_	(1,153,266)
	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 55.436 \$	217,709 \$	608,623	\$ 2,141,768

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

CHI St. Luke's Health System – Effective June 1, 2013, CHI acquired the operations of St Luke's Health System (St Luke's), a six-hospital system based in Houston, Texas, from Episcopal Health Foundation for cash and a note payable For the month of June 2013, the operations of CHI St Luke's contributed \$95.2 million in operating revenues and \$12.8 million of deficit of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations

**Highline Medical Center** – Effective April 1, 2013, Highline Medical Center (Highline) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$55.4 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions Highline is a 154-bed acute care hospital based in Burien, Washington Excluding the contribution gain, Highline reported \$48.3 million in operating revenues and \$2.6 million in deficiency of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period April 1 through June 30, 2013

University Medical Center and University of Louisville Hospital – Effective March 1, 2013, KentuckyOne Health (a CHI MBO), University Medical Center (UMC) and the University of Louisville entered into a partnership, structured as a joint operating agreement between University Medical Center and KentuckyOne Health, whereby KentuckyOne Health controls substantially all of UMC's operations, which consist of the University of Louisville Hospital and the James Graham Brown Cancer Center (ULH) As part of the agreement, KentuckyOne Health has committed to provide financial support to the University of Louisville over the next 20 years The fair value of the contingent consideration is adjusted annually by management and is based on Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, all discounted to net present value Changes in any of the unobservable inputs alone or together would result in a lower (higher) fair value measurement. The fair value of the commitment based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) was \$203 2 million at June 30, 2014, compared to an acquisition date value of \$2177 million. For the period from March 1 through June 30, 2013, the operations of ULH contributed \$166.3 million of operating revenues and \$118 million of excess of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations, prior to the effects of the JOA revenue-sharing arrangement

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

Alegent Creighton Health and Affiliates – Effective November 1, 2012, CHI became the sole corporate sponsor of Alegent based in Omaha, Nebraska In addition to the operations of Bergan Mercy Health System and Affiliates (Bergan Mercy) previously owned and consolidated by CHI, CHI now consolidates the Alegent operations, which include the operations of Immanuel and the operations of Creighton University Medical Center For the period from November 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, incremental Alegent (excluding the Bergan Mercy component) contributed \$611 1 million in operating revenues and \$18 1 million of excess of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations Upon CHI becoming the sole sponsor of Alegent in November 2012, CHI also recognized a \$21 0 million gain in fiscal year 2013, due to the remeasurement of CHI's interest in the Alegent JOC Such gain is reflected in other nonpatient revenues in the consolidated statements of operations

On an unaudited pro forma basis, had CHI owned or been party to agreements with Harrison, Hot Springs and Memorial at the beginning of fiscal year 2014, these entities would have contributed \$1 2 billion of operating revenues and \$415 9 million of excess of revenues of expenses Had CHI owned or been party to agreements with Harrison, Hot Springs, Memorial, St Luke's, Highline, University Medical Center and Alegent at the beginning of fiscal year 2013, these entities would have contributed \$3 6 billion in operating revenues and \$190 6 million in excess of revenues over expenses However, unaudited pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of the historical results that would have been obtained had the transaction actually occurred on those dates, nor of future results

#### **Texas Heart Institute Affiliation**

Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI and Texas Heart Institute (THI) entered into a ten-year affiliation agreement to further develop research, education and patient care opportunities to reduce the toll of cardiovascular disease. Over the term of the agreement, CHI has committed to fund various programs sponsored by THI. The present value of these commitments was \$96.1 million as of the affiliation agreement date, of which \$74.1 million was recorded in fiscal year 2014, as other nonoperating (losses) gains in the consolidated statements of operations. As part of the valuation, CHI recorded \$22 million in trade name intangibles, which will be amortized over the life of the agreement.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

#### **Discontinued Operations**

In 2012, CHI committed to a plan to sell the MBOs in Denville, New Jersey, Towson, Maryland, and Pierre, South Dakota The Towson MBO was sold to the University of Maryland Medical System effective on December 1, 2012, for preliminary sales proceeds of \$154.0 million Contingent sales proceeds of \$45.7 million have been placed in escrow pending final disposition of certain open items. A final determination is expected in fiscal year 2015. The Pierre MBO was sold to Avera Health effective January 1, 2013, for net sales proceeds of \$50.0 million and a loss on disposition of \$27.7 million. In May 2013, CHI agreed to sell the Denville MBO to Prime Healthcare Services for \$100.0 million. The transaction is subject to governmental and Church approvals and is expected to close in fiscal year 2015. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 205-20, Discontinued Operations, and ASC 360-10, Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, the results of operations associated with these MBOs have been reported as discontinued operations and are included in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets. Assets held for sale consist primarily of net patient accounts receivable, net property and other long-term assets. Liabilities held for sale consist primarily of accrued compensation and benefits, accounts payable and deferred revenues.

Related to discontinued operations, CHI recorded a deficiency of revenues over expenses of \$14.8 million and \$108.6 million for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, which is reported as discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of changes in net assets. Included in fiscal year 2013 is an impairment loss of \$64.8 million related to adjusting the carrying value of property and equipment at the Denville MBO to its net realizable value. Total operating revenues and deficiency of revenues over expenses included in the results of discontinued operations for the years ended June 30 are summarized below (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Total operating revenues	\$ 296,267 \$	464,809
Total operating expenses	(314,035)	(485,949)
Restructuring and other losses	_	(95,924)
Nonoperating gains	3,000	8,470
Deficiency of revenues over expenses	\$ (14,768) \$	(108,594)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

The consolidated statements of cash flows include the use of \$18.5 million and \$24.9 million of operating, investing and financing activities related to discontinued operations for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### **5. Net Patient Services Revenues**

Net patient services revenues are derived from services provided to patients who are either directly responsible for payment or are covered by various insurance or managed care programs CHI receives payments from the federal government on behalf of patients covered by the Medicare program, from state governments for Medicaid and other state-sponsored programs, from certain private insurance companies and managed care programs and from patients themselves A summary of payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

**Medicare** – Inpatient acute care and certain outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge or procedure These rates vary according to patient classification systems based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors Certain CHI facilities have been designated as critical access hospitals and, accordingly, are reimbursed their cost of providing services to Medicare beneficiaries Professional services rendered by physicians are paid based on the Medicare allowable fee schedule

**Medicaid** – Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are primarily paid under the traditional Medicaid plan at prospectively determined rates per discharge Certain outpatient services are reimbursed based on a cost reimbursement methodology, fee schedules or discounts from established charges

Other – CHI has also entered into payment agreements with certain managed care and commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to CHI under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Net Patient Services Revenues (continued)

CHI's Medicare, Medicaid and other payor utilization percentages, based upon net patient services revenues before provision for doubtful accounts, are summarized as follows

	2014	2013
Medicare	32%	32%
Medicaid	8	8
Managed care	41	40
Self-pay	8	8
Commercial and other	11	12
	100%	100%

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Estimated settlements related to Medicare and Medicaid of \$117.4 million and \$103.0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are included in third-party liabilities. Net patient services revenues from continuing operations increased by \$63.2 million in 2014 and \$38.3 million in 2013 due to favorable changes in estimates related to prior-year settlements.

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

CHI's investments and assets limited as to use as of June 30 are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as presented in the following table (in thousands)

	2014	2013	
Cash and equivalents	\$ 433,606	\$ 244,077	
CHI Investment Program	5,814,893	4,911,135	
Marketable equity securities	390,751	858,537	
Marketable fixed-income securities	463,036	773,069	
Hedge funds and other investments	63,974	323,885	
	7,166,260	7,110,703	
Less current portion	(24,732)	(11,697)	
	\$ 7,141,528	\$ 7,099,006	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use (continued)

Net unrealized gains in investments and assets limited to use at June 30, 2014 and 2013, were \$668 6 million and \$297 3 million, respectively

CHI attempts to reduce its market risk by diversifying its investment portfolio using cash equivalents, fixed-income securities, marketable equity securities and alternative investments Most of the U.S. Treasury, money market funds and corporate debt obligations as well as exchange-traded marketable securities held by CHI and the CHI Investment Program (the Program) have an actively traded market However, CHI also invests in commercial paper, mortgage-backed or other asset-backed securities, alternative investments (such as hedge funds, private equity investments, real estate funds and funds of funds), collateralized debt obligations, municipal securities and other investments that have potential complexities in valuation based upon the current conditions in the credit markets. For some of these instruments, evidence supporting the determination of fair value may not come from trading in active primary or secondary markets Because these investments may not be readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had an active market for such investments existed Such differences could be material However, management reviews the CHI investment portfolio on a regular basis and seeks guidance from its professional portfolio managers related to U S and global market conditions to determine the fair value of its investments CHI believes the carrying amount of these financial instruments in the consolidated financial statements is a reasonable estimate of fair value

The majority of all CHI long-term investments are held in the Program The Program is structured under a Limited Partnership Agreement with CHI as managing general partner and numerous limited partners, most sponsored by CHI The partnership provides a vehicle whereby virtually all entities associated with CHI, as well as certain other unrelated entities, can seek to optimize investment returns while managing investment risk Entities participating in the Program that are not consolidated in the accompanying financial statements have the ability to direct their invested amounts and liquidate and/or withdraw their interest without penalty as soon as practicable based on market conditions but within 180 days of notification The Limited Partnership Agreement permits a majority vote of the noncontrolling limited partners to terminate the partnership Accordingly, CHI recognizes only the portion of Program assets attributable to CHI and its sponsored affiliates Program assets attributable to CHI and its Direct Affiliates represented 90% of total Program assets at June 30, 2014 and 2013

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use (continued)

The Program asset allocation at June 30 is as follows

	2014	2013
Marketable equity securities	44%	43%
Marketable fixed-income securities	31	32
Alternative investments	23	24
Cash and equivalents	2	1
·	100%	100%

The CHI Finance Committee (the Committee) of the Board of Stewardship Trustees is responsible for determining asset allocations among fixed-income, equity, and alternative investments At least annually, the Committee reviews targeted allocations and, if necessary, makes adjustments to targeted asset allocations Given the diversity of the underlying securities in which the Program invests, management does not believe there is a significant concentration of credit risk Investment income is comprised of the following for the years ended June 30 (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Dividend and interest income Net realized gains Net unrealized gains	\$ 139,612 345,944 364,692	\$ 142,054 262,067 151,232
Total investment income from continuing operations	\$ 850,248	\$ 555,353
Included in nonpatient revenue Included in nonoperating gains Total investment income from continuing operations	\$ 101,874 748,374 850,248	\$ 66,529 488,824 555,353
Total investment income from discontinued operations Total investment income	\$ 3,000 853,248	\$ 8,470 563,823

Direct expenses of the Program are less than 0.4% of total assets. Fees paid to the alternative investment managers are not included in the total expense calculation as they are not a direct expense of the Program

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs)

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy and a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value are as follows

Level 1 – Valuation is based upon quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets

Level 2 – Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or other inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial asset or liability

Level 3 – Valuation is based upon other unobservable inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement

Certain of CHI's alternative investments are made through limited liability companies (LLC) and limited liability partnerships (LLP) These LLCs and LLPs provide CHI with a proportionate share of the investment gains (losses) CHI accounts for its ownership in the LLCs and LLPs under the equity method CHI also accounts for its ownership in the CHI Investment Program under the equity method As such, these investments are excluded from the scope of ASC 820

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were determined using the market approach based upon the following inputs at June 30 (in thousands)

	2014							
	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
				(Level 1)	(Level 2)		(Level 3)	
				Quoted				_
	F	air Value		Prices in		Other		
		as of		Active	0	bservable	Un	observable
		June 30		Markets		Inputs		Inputs
Assets								
Assets limited as to use								
Cash and short-term								
investments	\$	433,606	\$	353,077	\$	80,529	\$	_
Marketable equity								
securities		390,751		390,751		_		_
Marketable fixed-income								
securities		463,036		97,433		365,603		_
Other investments		2,518		_		_		2,518
Deferred compensation								
assets								
Cash and short-term								
investments		13,911		13,911		_		_
	\$	1,303,822	\$	855,172	\$	446,132	\$	2,518
Liabilities								
Interest rate swaps	\$	256,750	\$	_	\$	256,750	\$	_
Contingent consideration		203,236		_		<i>'</i> –		203,236
Deferred compensation		•						•
liability		13,911		13,911		_		_
-	\$	473,897	\$	13,911	\$	256,750	\$	203,236

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

	2013								
	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using								
	(Level 1)			(Level 1)	(Level 2)		(Level 3)		
	F	air Value as of June 30		Quoted Prices in Active Markets	O	Other bservable Inputs	Un	observable Inputs	
Assets									
Assets limited as to use									
Cash and short-term									
investments	\$	244,077	\$	197,385	\$	46,692	\$	_	
Marketable equity									
securities		858,537		858,537		_		_	
Marketable fixed-income									
securities		773,069		123,996		649,073		_	
Other investments		11,718		_		_		11,718	
Deferred compensation assets									
Cash and short-term									
investments		12,035		12,035		_			
		1,899,436	\$	1,191,953	\$	695,765	\$	11,718	
Liabilities									
Interest rate swaps	\$	271,634	\$	_	\$	271,634	\$	_	
Contingent consideration		205,169		_		_		205,169	
Deferred compensation									
liability		12,035		12,035		_			
	\$	488,838	\$	12,035	\$	271,634	\$	205,169	

The fair values of the instruments included in Level 1 were determined through quoted market prices Level 1 instruments include money market funds, mutual funds and marketable debt and equity securities. The fair values of Level 2 instruments were determined through evaluated bid prices based on recent trading activity and other relevant information, including market interest

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

rate curves and referenced credit spreads, estimated prepayment rates, where applicable, are used for valuation purposes and are provided by third-party services where quoted market values are not available Level 2 instruments include corporate fixed-income securities, government bonds, mortgage and asset-backed securities, and interest rate swaps. The fair values of Level 3 securities are determined primarily through information obtained from the relevant counterparties for such investments. Information on which these securities' fair values are based is generally not readily available in the market. The fair value of the contingent liabilities was determined based on estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, discounted to net present value.

#### 8. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment is as follows as of June 30 (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Land and improvements	\$ 672,103	\$ 596,548
Buildings and improvements	6,880,281	6,399,345
Equipment	5,193,465	4,612,302
	12,745,849	11,608,195
Less accumulated depreciation	(5,494,054)	(5,009,102)
	7,251,795	6,599,093
Construction in progress	1,690,725	1,187,147
	\$ 8,942,520	\$ 7,786,240

CHI evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining useful life of property, equipment and certain other intangible assets may not be recoverable Management determined there were impairment issues in both 2014 and 2013, to the extent that the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by certain assets were less than the underlying carrying value CHI recorded \$59.6 million and \$4.9 million in impairment losses in continuing operations for 2014 and 2013, respectively, resulting from charges related to estimated fair value deficiencies (based upon projected discounted cash flows) at various MBOs

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 9. Debt Obligations

The following is a summary of debt obligations as of June 30 (in thousands)

	Interest Rates at June 30,		
	2014	2014	2013
CHI debt issued under the COD			
Variable-rate Bonds			
Series 1997B, maturing through 2022	0 12%	\$ 7,700	\$ 9,200
Series 2000B, maturing 2027	0 10	22,700	24,000
Series 2002B, maturing 2032	0 10	94,700	97,800
Series 2004B, maturing through 2044	0 05-0 11	180,700	180,700
Series 2004C, maturing through 2044	0 04-0 07	163,300	163,300
Series 2008A, maturing 2036	0 11	120,225	120,260
Series 2008C, maturing 2041	0.1	50,000	50,000
Series 2011B, maturing 2046	0 06	158,155	158,155
Series 2011C, maturing 2046	0.1	121,000	123,000
Series 2013B, maturing 2035	0 06	200,000	_
Series 2013C, maturing 2023	0 11	100,000	_
Series 2013E Taxable, maturing 2045	0 15	125,000	_
Series 2013F Taxable, maturing 2045	0 15	75,000	_
Fixed-rate Bonds			
Series 2002A, maturing 2017	5 5	2,615	3,400
Series 2004A, maturing through 2034	4 75–5 0	146,605	146,605
Series 2006A, maturing 2041	4 0-5 0	270,635	270,635
Series 2006C, maturing through 2041	3 85–5 1	250,000	250,000
Series 2008C, maturing through 2041	40-41	105,000	105,000
Series 2008D, maturing through 2038	5 0-6 38	471,450	471,450
Series 2009A, maturing 2039	3 75–5 25	724,140	748,760
Series 2009B, maturing through 2039	4 0-5 25	217,720	252,360
Series 2011A, maturing 2041	3 25–5 25	486,090	506,090
Series 2012A, maturing 2035	4 0-5 0	268,980	271,260
Series 2012 Taxable, maturing 2042	1 6-4 35	1,500,000	1,500,000
Series 2013A, maturing 2045	5 0-5 75	600,600	_
Series 2013D Taxable, maturing 2023	2 6–4 2	540,000	_
Commercial Paper		482,362	442,475
Unamortized debt premium		55,660	59,538
Unamortized debt discount		(24,839)	(11,192)
Total CHI debt issued under the COD	•	7,515,498	5,942,796

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

	Interest Rates at June 30, 2014	2014	2013
St. Luke's debt issued under Master Trust Indenture	2014	2014	2013
Variable-rate Bonds			
Series 2005		_	132.600
Series 2008			100.000
Series 2012		_	150,220
Fixed-rate Bonds Series 2009		_	150,798
Unsecured Bank Notes		_	99.798
Total St Luke's debt issued under Master Trust Indenture		_	633,416
Note payable issued to Episcopal Health Foundation		230,225	260,000
Capital leases		204,291	106,899
Other debt		429,248	462,946
	•	8,379,262	7,406,057
Less Amounts classified as current			
Variable-rate debt with self-liquidity		(521,455)	(321,455)
Commercial paper and current portion of debt		(711,408)	(749,617)
Long-term debt		\$ 7,146,399	\$ 6,334,985

The fair value of debt obligations was approximately \$8.6 billion at June 30, 2014. Management has determined the carrying values of the variable-rate bonds are representative of fair values as of June 30, 2014, as the interest rates are set by the market participants. The fair value of the fixed-rate tax-exempt bond obligations as of June 30, 2014, is determined by applying credit spreads for similar tax-exempt obligations in the marketplace, which are then used to calculate a price/yield for the outstanding obligations (Level 2 inputs)

A summary of scheduled principal payments, based upon stated maturities, on long-term debt for the next five years is as follows (in thousands)

	 nounts Due
Year ending June 30	
2015	\$ 711,408
2016	248,420
2017	123,497
2018	404,908
2019	410,543

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

CHI issues the majority of its debt under the COD and is the sole obligor Bondholder security resides both in the unsecured promise by CHI to pay its obligations and in its control of its Direct and Designated Affiliates Covenants include a minimum CHI debt service coverage ratio and certain limitations on secured debt The Direct Affiliates of CHI, defined as Participants under the COD, have agreed to certain covenants related to corporate existence, maintenance of insurance and exempt use of bond-financed facilities

During the second quarter of fiscal year 2014, CHI issued \$900 6 million of par value tax exempt bonds and \$740 0 million of par value taxable bonds Of the total proceeds, \$881 8 million was used to redeem various St Luke's bonds and bank notes, Harrison bonds, and Highline bonds, resulting in a total loss on defeasance of \$10 0 million

In October 2012, CHI issued \$1.5 billion of par value long-term, fixed-rate, taxable bonds Proceeds were used to finance a wide array of strategic initiatives, including affiliations in key areas

As a result of redeeming the various St Luke's obligations, the St Luke's Health System Obligated Group and Master Trust Indenture were dissolved Prior to December 31, 2013, St Luke's had been a member of the St Luke's Health System Obligated Group, and together with various of its consolidated subsidiaries, were the obligors under each of the St Luke's bond issues Obligated Group members were jointly and severally obligated to pay the notes issued under the Master Trust Indenture Notes issued under the Master Trust Indenture were equally and ratably secured by a pledge of the accounts receivable of St Luke's Medical Center and St Luke's Woodlands Hospital

As part of the December 2012 divestiture of CHI's facilities in Towson, Maryland, \$113 5 million of Series 2006A bonds were legally defeased, resulting in a loss on defeasance of \$18 0 million

CHI has two types of external liquidity facilities those that are dedicated to specific series of variable-rate demand bonds (VRDB) and those that are not dedicated to a particular series of VRDBs but may be used to support CHI's obligations to fund tenders of VRDBs and pay the maturing principal of commercial paper Liquidity facilities that are dedicated to specific series of bonds were \$897 0 million and \$605 0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of which \$8 2 million and \$7 9 million, respectively, are classified as current debt. The remaining

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

\$888 8 million and \$597 1 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are reported as long-term debt due to the repayment terms on any associated drawings extending beyond the subsequent fiscal year under the terms of the specific agreements

Liquidity facilities not dedicated for specific series of VRDBs but used to support CHI's obligations to fund tenders and to pay maturing principal of commercial paper were \$420 0 million and \$390 0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively At June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, \$482 4 million and \$442 5 million of commercial paper were classified as current due to maturities of less than one year, and \$521 5 million and \$321 5 million, respectively, of VRDBs and Windows variable-rate bonds (Windows) were also classified as current due to the holder's ability to put such VRDBs and Windows back to CHI without liquidity facilities dedicated to these bonds

At June 30, 2014, CHI had a \$550 million credit facility with Bank of New York Mellon Letters of credit totaling \$476 million have been issued for the benefit of third parties, principally in support of the self-insurance programs administered by FIIL At June 30, 2014 and 2013, no amounts were outstanding under this credit facility

CHI was a party to 13 floating-to-fixed interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$1 4 billion and \$1 6 billion at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Generally, it is CHI policy that all counterparties have an AA rating or better The swap agreements require CHI to provide collateral if CHI's liability, determined on a mark-to-market basis, exceeds a specified threshold that varies based upon the rating on CHI's long-term indebtedness. These fixed-payor swap agreements convert CHI's variable-rate debt to fixed-rate debt. The swaps have varying maturity dates ranging from 2025 to 2047. The fair value of the swaps is estimated based on the present value sum of anticipated future net cash settlements until the swaps' maturities. At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the fair value was \$256.7 million and \$271.6 million, respectively

During fiscal year 2014, a change in CHI's debt ratings resulted in an increase to its cash collateral postings Cash collateral balances of \$130.5 million and \$107.5 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are netted against the fair value of the swaps, and the net amount is reflected in other liabilities. The change in the fair value of these agreements was a net gain of \$10.2 million and \$98.9 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Retirement Plans

The non-contributory, defined benefit retirement plans (Retirement Plans) sponsored by CHI and its direct affiliates were frozen as of December 31, 2013 Benefits earned by employees through December 31, 2013, will remain in the Retirement Plans, and employees will continue to receive interest credits and, if applicable, vesting credits Beginning January 1, 2014, CHI introduced a new 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan – see CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan below for additional information

Benefits in the Retirement Plans are based on compensation, retirement age and years of service Vesting occurs over a five-year period Substantially all of the Plans are qualified as church plans and are exempt from certain provisions of both the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation premiums and coverage Funding requirements are determined through consultation with independent actuaries

CHI recognizes the funded status (that is, the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of its Plans in the consolidated balance sheets, with a corresponding adjustment to net assets Actuarial gains and losses that arise and are not recognized as net periodic pension cost in the same periods are recognized as a component of changes in net assets

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI acquired the pension plan assets and liabilities of Harrison and Memorial, and Alegent and CHI St Luke's (the Acquired plans), respectively, which are included below

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

A summary of the changes in the benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and funded status of the Plans at the June 30 measurement dates is as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Change in benefit obligation		
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 3,877,485 \$	3,601,231
Service cost	106,484	205,037
Interest cost	177,859	151,763
Actuarial loss (gain)	412,995	(170,282)
Acquired plans	165,506	387,189
Transfers	(3,728)	_
Curtailments	(267)	(134,233)
Settlements	(30,821)	(17,931)
Benefits paid	(230,258)	(144,838)
Expenses paid	(1,626)	(451)
Benefit obligation, end of year	4,473,629	3,877,485
Change in the Plans' assets		
Fair value of the Plans' assets, beginning of year	3,404,633	2,708,411
Actual return on the Plans' assets, net of expenses	575,358	309,522
Employer contributions	123,763	203,564
Acquired plans	139,480	346,273
Transfers	(3,528)	· —
Settlements	(30,551)	(17,848)
Benefits paid	(230,258)	(144,838)
Expenses paid	(1,626)	(451)
Fair value of the Plans' assets, end of year	3,977,271	3,404,633
Funded status of the Plans	\$ (496,358) \$	
End-of-year values Projected benefit obligation	\$ 4,473,629 \$	
Accumulated benefit obligation	4,467,063	3,844,708

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, the Plans experienced two curtailment events Plan design changes for certain Plans resulted in future service reductions in fiscal year 2014, and employee transitions in fiscal year 2013 resulted in an adjustment to the benefit obligation as of June 30, 2013

Included in net assets at June 30, 2014, are unrecognized actuarial losses of \$772.7 million that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost. The actuarial losses included in net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, is \$42.0 million

The components of net periodic pension expense are as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Components of net periodic pension expense		
Service cost \$	106,484 \$	205,037
Interest cost	177,859	151,763
Expected return on the Plans' assets	(247,121)	(220,236)
Actuarial losses	32,733	91,606
Amortization of prior service benefit	<b>78</b>	174
Curtailments	296	367
Settlements	301	45
<u>\$</u>	70,630 \$	228,756
Weighted-average assumptions Discount rate, beginning of year Discount rate, end of year Expected return on Plans' assets Rate of compensation increase	4.58% 4.15 7.60 n/a	4 06% 4 58 7 75 3 75

The assumption for the expected return on the Plans' assets is based on historical returns and adherence to the asset allocations set forth in the Plans' investment policies. The expected return on the Plans' assets for determining pension cost was 7 60% in 2014 and 7 75% in 2013. The decrease in the discount rate to 4 15% at June 30, 2014, increased the pension benefit obligation by approximately \$283.3 million.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

A summary of the Plans' asset allocation targets, ranges by asset class and allocations by asset class at the measurement dates of June 30 is as follows

	2014	2013	Target	Range
Fixed-income securities	33.5%	25 6%	27 5%	17 5–37 5%
Equity securities	47.0	55 1	50 0	40 0-60 0
Alternative investments	19.5	19 3	22 5	12 5-32 5

The Plans' assets are invested in a portfolio designed to preserve principal and obtain competitive investment returns and long-term investment growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, while minimizing unnecessary investment risk Diversification is achieved by allocating assets to various asset classes and investment styles and by retaining multiple investment managers with complementary philosophies, styles and approaches Although the objective of the Plans is to maintain asset allocations close to target, temporary periods may exist where allocations are outside of the expected range due to market conditions. The use of leverage is prohibited except as specifically directed in the alternative investment allocation. The portfolio is managed on a basis consistent with the CHI social responsibility guidelines. Alternative investments of \$234 million are illiquid and not available for redemption at the Plans' request

The Plans' assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were determined using the following inputs at June 30 (in thousands)

	2014							
		Fair Va	ılue	Measuremen	ıts	at Reporting	Da	te Using
				(Level 1)		(Level 2)	2) (Level	
	_	Fair Value as of June 30		Quoted Prices in Active Markets		Other Observable Inputs	1	Unobservable Inputs
Cash and short-term investments Marketable equity securities	\$	223,904 1,634,181	\$	201,206 1,630,703	\$	22,698 3,478	\$	_
Marketable fixed-income securities  Alternative investments		1,371,165 748,021		324,247		943,170		103,748 748,021
	\$	3,977,271	\$	2,156,156	\$	969,346	\$	851,769

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

	2013							
		Fair Valu	e N	<b>l</b> easurement	s a	t Reporting	Dat	e Using
				(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)
	_	Fair Value as of June 30	_	uoted Prices in Active Markets	_	Other Observable Inputs	U	nobservable Inputs
Cash and short-term investments	\$	115,586	\$	102,360	\$	13,226	\$	_
Marketable equity securities Marketable fixed-income		1,715,087		1,715,087		-		_
securities		916,766		220,833		695,933		_
Alternative investments		657,194		_		_		657,194
	\$	3,404,633	\$	2,038,280	\$	709,159	\$	657,194

A summary of the changes in the fair value of the Plans' investments for which Level 3 inputs were used at the June 30 measurement dates is as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Beginning investments at fair value Purchases of investments	\$ 657,194 \$ 189,680	505,720 91,868
Proceeds from sale of investments	(70,488)	(47,376)
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments and effect of foreign currency translation	50,834	12,778
Net realized gains on investments	25,531	25,424
Acquired plan investments Net transfers (out of) into Level 3	- (982)	53,540 15,240
Ending investments at fair value	\$ 851,769 \$	657,194

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

CHI expects to contribute \$15 0 million to the Plans in fiscal year 2015 A summary of expected benefits to be paid to the Plans' participants and beneficiaries is as follows (in thousands)

	Estimated Payments
Year ending June 30	
2015	\$ 235,323
2016	220,122
2017	236,598
2018	245,390
2019	256,854
2020–2024	1,443,265

### CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan

Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI introduced the CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan (401(k) Savings Plan), which replaced the frozen Retirement Plan as an employee retirement benefit Years of service under the Retirement Plan will automatically transfer to the 401(k) Savings Plan An employee is fully vested in the plan for employer contributions after three years of service

As part of the 401(k) Savings Plan, CHI will match 100 0% of the first 1 0% of eligible pay an employee contributes to the plan, and 50 0% of the next 5 0% of eligible pay contributed to the plan, for a maximum employer matching rate of 3 5% of eligible pay On an annual basis and regardless of whether or not an employee participates in the 401(k) Savings Plan, CHI will also contribute 2 5% of eligible pay to an employee's 401(k) Savings Plan account This contribution is made if an employee reaches 1,000 hours in the first year of employment or every calendar year thereafter, and is employed on the last day of the calendar year For the period from January 1 through June 30, 2014, CHI recorded \$80 4 million of expense related to the 401(k) Savings Plan

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 11. Concentrations of Credit Risk

CHI grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements CHI's exposure to credit risk on patient accounts receivable is limited by the geographical diversity of its MBOs The mix of net patient accounts receivable at June 30 approximated the following

	2014	2013
Medicare	27%	28%
Medicaid	12	10
Managed care	31	31
Self-pay	7	7
Commercial and other	23	24
	100%	100%

CHI maintains long-term investments with various financial institutions and investment management firms through its investment program, and its policy is designed to limit exposure to any one institution or investment Management does not believe there are significant concentrations of credit risk at June 30, 2014 and 2013

#### 12. Commitments and Contingencies

#### Litigation

During the normal course of business, CHI may become involved in litigation Management assesses the probable outcome of unresolved litigation and records estimated settlements. After consultation with legal counsel, management believes that any such matters will be resolved without material adverse impact to the consolidated financial position or results of operations of CHI

#### **Health Care Regulatory Environment**

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Management

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 12. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

believes CHI is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of the Medicare and Medicaid programs Compliance with such laws and regulations is complex and can be subject to future governmental interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs Certain CHI entities have been contacted by governmental agencies regarding alleged violations of Medicare practices for certain services. In the opinion of management after consultation with legal counsel, the ultimate outcome of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on CHI's consolidated financial position.

## **Operating Leases**

CHI leases certain real estate and equipment under operating leases, which may include renewal options and escalation clauses Future minimum lease payments required for the next five years and thereafter for all operating leases that have initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year at June 30, 2014, are as follows (in thousands)

	<u>Am</u>	ounts Due
Year ending June 30		
2015	\$	203,656
2016		136,211
2017		119,885
2018		101,828
2019		79,734
Thereafter		151,073
	\$	792,387

Lease expense under operating leases for continuing operations for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, totaled approximately \$285 9 million and \$222 6 million, respectively

#### 13. Insurance Programs

FIIL, a wholly owned captive insurance company of CHI, provides hospital professional liability, employment practices liability, miscellaneous professional liability, and commercial general liability coverage, primarily to MBOs related to CHI either on a directly written basis or through reinsurance fronting relationships with commercial carriers such as PPIC Policies

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 13. Insurance Programs (continued)

written provide coverage with primary limits in the amount of \$10 0 million for each and every claim in fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively For the policy year July 1, 2013 to July 1, 2014, there is an annual policy aggregate of \$85 0 million eroded by hospital professional liability and commercial general liability claims, subject to a \$175,000 continuing underlying per claim limit Effective July 1, 2011, FIIL provided excess umbrella liability coverage for claims in excess of the underlying limits discussed above The limits provided under such excess coverage are \$200 0 million per claim and in the aggregate FIIL reinsured 100% of the excess coverage layer with various commercial insurance companies At June 30, 2014 and 2013, investments and assets limited as to use held for insurance purposes included \$58 0 million and \$55 0 million, respectively, held as collateral for the reinsurance fronting arrangement with PPIC

FIIL provides workers' compensation coverage, either on a directly written basis or through reinsurance fronting relationships with commercial insurance carriers. Coverage of \$350,000 in excess of \$650,000 per claim for the policy year July 1, 2013 to July 1, 2014, and \$500,000 in excess of \$500,000 per claim for the policy year July 1, 2012 to July 1, 2013, is reinsured with an unrelated commercial carrier.

The liability for self-insured reserves and claims represents the estimated ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred through June 30. The reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are estimated using individual case-based valuations, statistical analyses and the expertise of an independent actuary.

The estimates for loss reserves are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate. The estimates are reviewed periodically, with consultation from independent actuaries, and any adjustments to the loss reserves are reflected in current operations. As a result of these reviews of claims experience, estimated reserves were reduced by \$21.3 million and \$48.5 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. The reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses relating to the workers' compensation program were discounted, assuming a 4.0% annual return at June 30, 2014 and 2013, to a present value of \$159.1 million and \$151.2 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and represented a discount of \$52.3 million and \$51.3 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. Reserves related to professional liability, employment practices and general liability are not discounted

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 13. Insurance Programs (continued)

FIIL holds \$734 4 million and \$751 9 million of investments held for insurance purposes as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Distribution of amounts from FIIL to CHI are subject to the approval of the Cayman Island Monetary Authority CHI established a captive management operation (Captive Management Initiatives, Ltd ) based in the Cayman Islands, which currently manages FIIL as well as operations of other unrelated parties

CHI, through its Welfare Benefit Administration and Development Trust, provides comprehensive health and dental coverage to certain employees and dependents through a self-insured medical plan Accounts payable and accrued expenses include \$69.7 million and \$51.0 million for unpaid claims and claims adjustment expenses for CHI's self-insured medical plan at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Those estimates are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency. Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate. The estimates are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments to the liability become necessary, such adjustments are reflected in current operations. CHI has stop-loss insurance to cover unusually high costs of care beyond a predetermined annual amount per enrolled participant.

## 14. Subsequent Events

CHI's management has evaluated events subsequent to June 30, 2014 through September 17, 2014, which is the date these consolidated financial statements were available to be issued There have been no material events noted during this period that would either impact the results reflected herein or CHI's results going forward, except as disclosed below

Effective in August 2014, CHI entered into a definitive agreement with St Alexius Medical Center to form a regional, coordinated health system in central and western North Dakota The affiliation is subject to approvals by state regulatory agencies and is anticipated to close by the end of the calendar year

Effective in September 2014, CHI entered into a definitive agreement to become the sole sponsor of Sylvania Franciscan Health (SFH), which operates various health ministries in Ohio and Texas The SFH sponsorship transfer is expected to be complete by the end of the calendar year, subject to board approval, and approval from various federal, state and Church authorities

Reports on Federal Award Programs



Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

The Board of Stewardship Trustees
Kevin E Lofton, President and Chief Executive Officer
Dean Swindle, President Enterprise Business Lines and
Chief Financial Officer
Catholic Health Initiatives

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 17, 2014

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Catholic Health Initiatives' consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* 

## **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the entity's internal control or on compliance This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose

Ernst + Young LLP

September 17, 2014



Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

The Board of Stewardship Trustees
Kevin E Lofton, President and Chief Executive Officer
Dean Swindle, President Enterprise Business Lines and
Chief Financial Officer
Catholic Health Initiatives

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U S Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014 Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs

Catholic Health Initiatives' consolidated financial statements include operations of Appletree Court, which received \$855,504 in federal awards which is not included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2014 Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of Appletree Court because Appletree Court engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on each of Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance



about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance.

### Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we were unable to obtain sufficient, appropriate audit evidence supporting the compliance of Catholic Health Initiatives with CFDA 10 557 Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children as described in Finding 2014-001 – Eligibility, consequently we were unable to determine whether Catholic Health Initiatives complied with those requirements applicable to that program

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, Catholic Health Initiatives did not comply with requirements regarding the following

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-002	93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	Equipment and Real Property Management

Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for Catholic Health Initiatives to comply with requirements applicable to that program

# Qualified Opinion on Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs paragraph, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children for the year ended June 30, 2014



## Qualified Opinion on National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs paragraph, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program for the year ended June 30, 2014

## Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs that are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2014

#### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed other instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized in the table below Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-003	Various	Research and Development	Allowable Costs/Cost Principles
2014-004	Various	Research and Development	Cash Management
2014-005	93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	Special Tests and Provisions

Catholic Health Initiatives' responses to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs Catholic Health Initiatives' responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses



## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Catholic Health Initiatives is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies, and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized below to be material weaknesses.

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-002	93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	Equipment and Real Property Management



A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized in the table below to be significant deficiencies

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-003	Various	Research and Development	Allowable Costs/Cost Principles
2014-005	93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	Special Tests and Provisions

Catholic Health Initiatives' responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs Catholic Health Initiatives' responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated September 17, 2014, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional



procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

Ernst + Young LLP

March 18, 2015

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

# Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture					
Pass-Through From					
North Country Community Health Board					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	HE-01661-03	\$ -	\$ 123 296	\$ 123 296
Washington State Department of Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	N1987300	_	68 773	68 773
Seattle – King County Department of Public Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	CHS3221	_	228 713	228 713
Washington State Department of Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	N20126		1 479 884	1 479 884
Total CFD 4 10 55			_	1 900 666	1 900 666
Iowa Department of Education					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10 558	778084	_	35 748	35 748
Pennslyvama Department of Education					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10 558	300-06-000-1 300-06-556-0		41 350	41 350
Total CFD 4 10 558			_	77 098	77 098
II ashington State Department of Health					
WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMINP)	10 572	N20126		780	780
Total U S Department of Agriculture			_	1 978 544	1 978 544
U.S. Department of Defense Department of Defense Direct Award					
Military Medical Research and Development Pass-Through From	12 420		437 960	-	437 960
American Burn Association	12 120	11 01 VILTI 00 1 0/02	7 120		7 120
Military Medical Research and Development	12 420	W81XWH-08-1-0683	7 420	_	7 420
II ake Forest Umversiti Military Medical Research and Development	12 420	WFUHS 441039 CT 4-09	67 177	_	67 177
Total CFD4 12 420	12 420	W1 CH5 441059 C1 4-09	512 557		512 557
Total U.S. Department of Defense			512 557		512 557
U S Department of Housing and Urban Development  Pass-Through From  Lancaster County Redevelopment Authority					
Community Development Block Grants Entitlement Grants	14 218		_	14 876	14 876
City of Des Moines					
Supportive Housing Program	14 235	LA0037L7D021205			
		IA0038L7D021205		503 483	503 483
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			_	518 359	518 359
U.S. Department of Justice  Pass-Through From  Colorado Department of Public Saferi  Division of Criminal Justice					
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	ARR A-16 588	12-VW-5-14 12-VW-17-32			
Violence against women roundia Grants	-107.4-10.500	13-VW-5-13 11-VW-17-39		93 941	93 941
Total U.S. Department of Justice		15 5 15 11-4 11-17-17-57		93 941	93 941
•			_	7J 7#1	23 2 <del>4</del> 1

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Post-Through From   Pass-Through From   Pass-Through From   Highwa Safer Cluster   Manuscolo Department of Public Safer   Safer Cluster   Sa		Federal CFD4	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development	Other Federal	Total Federal
Passification   Passificatio	Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
Highwa Sales Cluver   Manusous Department of Public Siden   Sales and Communit Highwa Sales   20 600   3.13785   \$ 0 8 776   \$ 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 776   \$ 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 776   \$ 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Manuscula Department of Public Siden   \$1000   \$13785   \$ \$ \$ \$76 \$ \$ \$ \$76 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$						
Sale and Communin Highwax Safers						
New solar Office of Highwa Salen   20 600   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/379785   3 680   474/3785						
State and Communin's Highwas Safets   20 600   47-0379755   0   3 680   Manuscota Department of Public Safets   20 602   SAFE13-2013   0   3 680   7 680   1	e e	20 600	3-13785	\$ -	\$ 776	<b>\$</b> 776
Manuevota Department of Public Modes   20 602   \$48F113-2013-   \$70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9					
New Notes   New	5	20 600	47-0379755	-	3 680	3 680
Nebraska Office of Highman Saten   1906   20   405.14.12.46 405.14.12.46   2   9.956   17.475   17.4	•					
Nebrolak Office of Highwa Safen   20 602   405.14.12.46 405.14.12.40   405.14.1	Occupant Protection Incentive Grants	20 602			3 063	3 063
Occupant Protection Intentine Grants	Vehicala Office of Highway Safety		51 (VEHE AL III-00056	_	3 003	3 003
Total Use Department of Transportation	9	20.602	.105 1.1 12 06 .105 1.1 12 02		0.056	9 956
Total U.S. Department of Transportation	•	217 (1172	######################################			17 475
Direct Award   Sun-ex-Studies Research Investigations   Demonstrations and Special Purpose Activities   Relating to the Clean Air Act   66 034   97738001   - 17 983   - 17 98	9					17 475
Direct Award   Survess Studies Research Investigations   Demonstrations and Special Purpose Activities   Relating to the Clean Air Act   66 034   97738001   - 17 983   - 17 9					17 172	17 172
Surveys Studies Research Investigations   Demonstrations and Special Purpose Activities   Relating to the Clean Air Act   66 034   97738001   - 17 983						
Demonstrations and Special Purpose Activities   Relating to the Clean Air Act   66 034 97738001   - 17 983						
Relating to the Clean Air Act	<del>_</del>					
Total Environmental Protection Agency   17 983   17 983   18   19   19   19   19   19   19   19		*****	077201		17.003	17.003
S   Department of Education   Direct Awards   Student Financial Assistance Cluster   Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants   84 007		66 034	97738001			17 983
Student Financial Assistance Cluster   Student Financial Assistance Cluster   Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants   84 007	Total Environmental Protection Agency			=	17 983	17 983
Student Financial Assistance Cluster   Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants   84 007	U.S. Department of Education					
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants	Direct Awards					
Federal Work-Study Program	Student Financial Assistance Cluster					
Federal Pell Grant	Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants	84 007		=	46 586	46 586
Federal Direct Student Loans	Federal Work-Study Program	ARR 4-84 033		-	10 000	10 000
Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster (direct)	Federal Pell Grant	ARR A-84 063		_	1 905 918	1 905 918
Pass-Through From   Des Momes Public Schools   Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies   84 010   - 7 224     Vebraska Department of Education   Rehabilitation   Services \ Vocational Rehabilitation   Services \ Vocational Rehabilitation   Services \ Vocational Rehabilitation   Services \ Vocational Rehabilitation   Services \ Rehabilitation   Services \ Vocational Research   Services \ Vocational Rehabilitation   S	Federal Direct Student Loans	84 268			8 512 928	8 512 928
Des Mones Public Schools	Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster (direct)			_	10 475 432	10 475 432
Title   Grants to Local Educational Agencies   84 010	Pass-Through From					
Nebraska Department of Education   Rehabilitation   Services   Nocational Rehabilitation   Services   Nocational Rehabilitation   Services   Nocational Rehabilitation   Services   Separational Rehabilitation   Services   Separational Rehabilitation   Services   Separational Rehabilitation   Services   Ser	Des Moines Public Schools					
Rehabilitation Services   Vocational Rehabilitation   Services	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84 010		-	7 224	7 224
Section   States   Section   Secti	Vebraska Department of Education					
New Jerset Department of Human Services   Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services   Service	Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation					
Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Research   Services Vocational Rehabilitation   Services Vocational Rehabilita	Grants to States	84 126		_	40 000	40 000
Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families   84 126   70013   - 73 500   - 11 800   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Yew Jersey Department of Human Services					
Total CFD4 84 126 - 113 500 1  The University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc  National Institute on Disability and  Rehabilitation Research 84 133 IOICI2-0I62Z01 35 145 - University of Vebraska Medical Center  Special Education - Grants for Infants and Families 84 181 94-2810-248-1C4-12 94-2810-248-1C5-13 36-5507-1021-015 - 11 800	Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation					
The University of Loursville Research Foundation, Inc  National Institute on Disability and  Rehabilitation Research  University of Nebraska Medical Center  Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families  84 181  94-2810-248-1C4-12  94-2810-248-1C5-13  36-5507-1021-015  — 11 800	Grants to States	84 126	70013	-	73 500	73 500
National Institute on Disability and  Rehabilitation Research  **University of Nebraska Medical Center**  Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families  **84.181**  **94.2810-248-1C4-12**  94.2810-248-1C5-13**  36-5507-1021-015**  **11.800*	Total CFD 4 84 126			_	113 500	113 500
Rehabilitation Research	The University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc					
Umversity of Nebraska Medical Center         Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families       84 181       94 2810 248 -1C + 12         94 2810 248 -1C 5 - 13       36 - 5507 - 1021 - 015       -       11 800	National Institute on Disability and					
University of Nebraska Medical Center         Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families       84 181       94 2810 248 -1C + 12         94 - 2810 - 248 - 1C 5 - 13       36 - 5507 - 1021 - 015       -       11 800	Rehabilitation Research	84 133	IOICI2-0I62Z01	35 145	=	35 145
Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families       84 181       94-2810-248-1C4-12         94-2810-248-1C5-13       94-2810-248-1C5-13         36-5507-1021-015       -       11 800	Umversity of Nebraska Medical Center					
94-2810-248-1C5-13 36-5507-1021-015 - 11 800		84 181	94-2810-248-104-12			
36-5507-1021-015 - 11 800	•					
				_	11 800	11 800
<b>10 total U.S. Department of Education</b> 35 145 10 607 956 10 6	Total U.S. Department of Education			35 145	10 607 956	10 643 101

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Resear Develop Clus	oment	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
	Number	Identifying Number	Cius	ter	Expenditures	Expenditures
S Department of Health and Human Services						
Direct Awards	02.211		er.		E 22.140	6 33.1 to
Telehealth Programs	93 211		\$	-	\$ 32 140	\$ 32 140
Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers						
Migrant Health Centers Health Care for the Homeless	02.224				1 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 7 2 2 2
and Public Housing Primary Care)	93 224			_	1 252 032	1 252 032
Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and						
Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant	93 259			-	133 102	133 102
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and						
Home Health Aide Program	93 503			_	192 606	192 606
Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable						
Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents	93 621			_	971 655	971 655
Pass-Through From						
4rea Agency on Agang of West Central Arkansas						
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease						
Prevention and Health Promotion Services	93 043			_	528	528
Aging Cluster						
4rea 4gency on 4ging of West Central 4rkansas						
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part B Grants						
for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93 044			-	5 144	5 144
Dem et Regional Council of Governments						
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part B Grants						
for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93 044	EX13031		-	107 815	107 815
Total CFD 4 93 044				-	112 959	112 959
4rea Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas						
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part C Nutrition Services	93 045			_	33 462	33 462
4rea 4gency on 4ging of West Central 4rkansas						
Nutrition Services Incentive Program	93 053			_	11 945	11 945
Total 4ging Cluster (pass-through)				_	158 366	158 366
Colorado Division of Insurance						
Special Programs for the Aging Title IV and Title II						
Discretionary Projects	ARR A-93 048	OE SFA 13SMP000002		_	6 749	6 749
North Country Community Health Board						
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93 069	47765 65492		_	26 832	26 832
Appanoose County Board of Health						
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health						
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93 074	5884BT03		_	13 291	13 291
Iow a Department of Public Health						
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health						
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93 074	5884BT65 5884BT64		_	27 077	27 077
Kansas Department of Health and Environment	22				21	2,
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health						
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93 074			_	127 000	127 000
Loess Hills Healthcare Coalition	73.117				127 (887	127 (88)
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health						
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93 074	5884BT37			1 669	1 669
Pennsylvania Department of Health	23.074	2007D137		_	1 009	1 009
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health						
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	02.071	1100062712			25.201	25 201
	93 074	4100062712		_	35 301	35 301
Polk County Auditor's Office						
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	93 074				57 703	57 703
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements						

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued)					
Goodwill Easter Seals					
Healthy Marriage Promotion and Responsible Fatherhood Grants	93 086	00-825-230-535			
rr 11 D		00-824-230-536	<b>S</b> –	\$ 78 125	\$ 78 125
Health Resources and Services					
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93 110	5 H17MC25740-02-00 1 H17MC25740-01-00	-	30 773	30 773
Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center					
Research Related to Deafness and					
Communication Disorders	93 173	5R01DC010202-02	46 116	-	46 116
The University of North Carolina					
Disease Prevention	93 184	5-42318	6 952	=	6 952
Yehraska Department of Health and Human Services					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Abstinence Education Program  C4Hlink	93 235	10395-Y3	-	52 990	52 990
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241		-	48 855	48 855
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services					
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	20288-13	_	18 000	18 000
Nehraska Office of Rural Health					
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	20287-\3 11460-\3	_	66 000	66 000
University of North Dakota	72.21.				
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	UND10098 UND10216	_	9 064	9 064
Total CFD 4 93 241	75 241	CINDINASA CINDINATO		141 919	141 919
Iow a Department of Public Health			_	141 212	141 212
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services – Projects					
	02.212			76.216	76.2.16
of Regional and National Significance	93 243		_	76 346	76 346
Vorth Country Community Health Board	02.251	2/2/2/21/2/0		275	275
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening	93 251	3000001369	_	375	375
University of Texas Health Science Center	02.2/2	Dut () II	11.1.50		11.1.0
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93 262	R01 OH009697-0141	11 159	_	11 159
Yebraska Department of Health and Human Services					
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93 268	5H23IP722562-09 5H23IP000756-02	-	6 982	6 982
Vorth Country Community Health Board					
Immunization Cooperative Agreements  Total CFD 4 93 268	93 268			7 282	7 282
American Psychological Association					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention -					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283		-	8 000	8 000
Iowa Department of Public Health					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention -					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283	5884NB01	_	14 972	14 972
Kentuckiana Regional Planning					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283		_	412	412
North Country Community Health Board					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283		_	3 400	3 400
North Dakota Department of Health	22 BUS			5 1	5 1
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283	4521HLH3214003		5 000	5 000
Total CFD4 93 283	7J ±0J	7/21/11/11/217/07		31 784	31 784
10tat CTD 1 95 205			_	31 /64	31 /64

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued)  C4Hlink					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301		\$ -	\$ 69 037	\$ 69 037
Ioм a Department of Public Health Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	5884SH01 5883SH72			
Similar Arman Indiana Commander Commander	,,,,,	5884SH69	_	22 248	22 248
Minnesota Department of Health					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program Vebraska Office of Rural Health	93 301	3000009908	-	27 441	27 441
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301		_	9 563	9 563
Umversity of Vorth Dakota	93 301		_	9 303	9 303
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	UND10073 UND10195 UND10178 UND10189 UND10191 UND10071			
		UND10085	=	43 170	43 170
Washington Department of Health					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program  Total CFD 4 93 301	93 301	N19856		9 000	9 000 180 459
Oregon Health & Science University					
Cancer Treatment Research	93 395	27469-76	9 175		9 175
The University of Louisville Research Foundation					
Cancer Research Manpower	93 398		11 603	_	11 603
State of Colorado Department of Human Services					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	14 IHA 61336	=	381 921	381 921
State of Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	13 FL A 50476	_	138 171	138 171
Vorth Country Community Health Board					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	56659	_	210 287	210 287
Total CFD 4 93 505			_	730 379	730 379
Kitsap Public Health District					
State Planning and Establishment Grants for the Affordable Care Act (ACA)'s Exchange	93 525	1168	=	8 484	8 484
North Country Community Health Board					
PPHF Community Transformation Grants and					
National Dissemination and Support for Community					
Transformation Grants – financed solely by					
Prevention and Public Health Funds	93 531	3000006587	_	22 453	22 453
North Country Community Health Board Services					
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93 558		=	45 627	45 627
Vehraska Department of Health and Human Services	20.000			15.027	15.027
Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs	93 566		=	633 646	633 646
Iowa Department of Human Services	22.200			0.5.5 0.40	000 040
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93 575	ACFS 12-029	_	367 136	367 136
University of Alabama at Birmingham	75.575	<b></b>		20, 120	20, 120
Health Care Innovations Awards (HCIA)	93 610	000432302-002	281 496	=	281 496
4rea Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas	>5.01		201 150		201 150
Social Services Block Grant	93 667		_	8 787	8 787
The state of the s	22.007			/ / / /	/ /

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued)		rotharying ramoti	Ciu/ki	2 (pendicare)	2 tpenateur ( )
North Country Community Health Board Services					
Medical Assistance Program	93 778	GRK 36406	\$ -	\$ 65 423	\$ 65 423
Colorado Division of Insurance	22770	CICK DOWN	J) —	05 425	0.7423
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)					
Research Demonstrations and Evaluations	93 779	OE SFA 14SHIP00003			
research Delivity and Dynamics	25,112	OE SFA 15SHIP00003	_	46 786	46 786
II ashington University		VAL DI TTEDITII		40 700	40 7110
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93 839	5U01HL088476	22 000	_	22 000
Dievel University	527 (1275)	re-mile-morro	22		22
Arthritis Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93 846	232486	5 615	_	5 615
University of Medicine and Dentistry of Yew Jersey	72	252 1110	2 0.12		2 3.12
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences					
and Neurological Disorders	93 853	88285	850	_	850
University of Vorth Dakota					
Child Health and Human Development					
Extramural Research	93 865		_	15 091	15 091
Iow a Department of Public Health					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	5883BHP62 5883BHP61			
		5883BHP63 5883BHP88			
		5883BHP14 5883BHP15	_	32 893	32 893
Oregon Health Authority					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	139896 143824	_	1 983	1 983
Santord Benndy Medical Center					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889		_	10 408	10 408
Tennessee Department of Health					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	GE1439973 GE1439968	_	51 000	51 000
West Central Minnesota Healthcare System					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889		=	3 910	3 910
Washington State Department of Health Washington State					
Hospital Association					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	U3REP090228-02-00	_	22 252	22 252
Total CFD 4 93 889			_	122 446	122 446
Madison County Memorial Hospital					
Rural Health Care Services Outreach Rural Health					
Network Development and Small Health Care					
Provider Quality Improvement Program	93 912		-	72 438	72 438
University of Louisville Research Foundation					
Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with					
Respect to HIV Disease	93 918	ULRF 14-0728	13 750	_	13 750
Iow a Department of Health and Human Services					
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93 958	MDHA11-053 MDHS11-054	-	49 405	49 405
Yew Jersey Department of Human Services					
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93 958	30305		315 957	315 957
Total CFD 4 93 958			_	365 362	365 362
Minnesota Department of Human Services					
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment					
of Substance Abuse	93 959	29214	_	205 947	205 947

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued)					
Vebraska Department of Health and Human Services					
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93 991	2B01 DP009036-13	\$ -	\$ 4 020	\$ 4 020
Washington State Department of Commerce – Community Services and Housing Division					
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93 991	#13-31110-1678			
		#14-31110-168		12 011	12 011
Total CFD 4 93 991				16 031	16 031
Vorth Country Community Health Board Services					
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93 994			32 670	32 670
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			408 716	6 394 810	6 803 526
Corporation for National and Community Service					
Pass-Through From					
Foundation for a Healthy Kentucky					
Social Innovation Fund	94 019	2012KHFI013		106 112	106 112
Total Corporation for National and Community Service			_	106 112	106 112
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Pass-Through From					
Commonwealth of Kentucky Department of Military Affairs					
Division of Emergency Management					
Hazard Mitigation Grant	97 039	HMGP DR-1855-0018-R	_	88 503	88 503
Total U S Department of Homeland Security				88 503	88 503
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 956,418	\$ 19,823,683	\$ 20,780,101

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

# Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

June 30, 2014

#### 1. General

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) presents expenditures for all federal programs that were in effect during the year ended June 30, 2014, for Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI), with one exception Federal expenditures in the amount of \$855,504 for CFDA 14 157 – Supportive Housing for the Elderly are not presented in the SEFA as a separate audit was performed as required by the U S Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

For purposes of the SEFA, federal awards include all federal assistance entered into directly between CHI and the federal government and sub-awards from nonfederal organizations made under federally sponsored agreements. The SEFA does not include payments received under Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement programs

## 2. Basis of Accounting

Expenditures are reported on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with U S generally accepted accounting principles The information in the SEFA is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* 

#### 3. Federal Student Loans

CHI participates in the Federal Direct Student Loans program (CFDA 84 268), which includes the Federal Stafford Loan and the Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students programs New loans disbursed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, totaled \$8,512,928 Loans under the Federal Direct Student Loans program are made directly by the federal government to students New loans made in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, relating to this program are represented as current year federal expenditures, whereas the outstanding loan balances are not

## 4. Subrecipients

Of the federal expenditures represented in the SEFA, CHI provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows

CFDA – Program Title	Amount
12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development	\$ 441,223

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2014

# Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial statements section**

Type of auditor's report issued (unmodified, qualified, adverse, or disclaimer)	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes 2 Yes 2 Yes 2	None reported
Federal awards section		
Internal control over major programs Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	X Yes	No None reported major programs,
major programs (unmodified, qualified, adverse, or disclaimer)	except for Special Nutrition Progra Infants, and Chil	al Supplemental m for Women, dren, and National spital Preparedness
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133?	XYes	No

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

# Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

Identification of major programs

CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84 007, ARRA-84 033, ARRA-84 063, 84 268	Student Financial Assistance Cluster
Various	Research and Development Cluster
10 557	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children
93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)
93 505	Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program
93 566	Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs
93 575	Child Care and Development Block Grant
93 621	Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents
93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program
93 958	Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs \$ 309,140	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Yes X No	

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Part II – Financial Statement Findings Section

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, and abuse related to the consolidated financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* require reporting in a Circular A-133 audit

There were no financial statement findings

## Part III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section

This section identifies the audit findings required to be reported by Circular A-133 section 510(a) (for example, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving federal awards that are material to a major program

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

### Finding 2014-001 – Eligibility

## Federal program information

U S Department of Agriculture

CFDA 10 557 – Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)

Passed Through Washington State Department of Health – St Clare Hospital (N20126)

Passed through Department of Public Health, Seattle and King County – Highline Medical Center (CHS3221)

Passed through North Country Community Health Board – St Joseph's Area Health Services and Lakewood Health Center

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

Scope Limitation – Eligibility per OMB Circular A-133 Section 5102(5) the auditor should report a finding when the auditor's report on compliance is other than unqualified

## Condition

CHI was unable to provide sufficient documentation at St Clare Hospital in Tacoma, Washington, supporting eligibility determinations made for WIC program participants due to the use of a paperless software system required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture

## Questioned costs

\$0

#### Context

Upon the screening of an individual for eligibility for participation in the WIC program, St Clare Hospital reviews the support for income, residency, etc, and documents the applicant's eligibility in a software program required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Based upon the inputs from screening, the software program indicates whether or not an individual is eligible for WIC However, St Clare Hospital is not required to and does not retain evidence of what was documented in the software program

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

**Effect** 

We are not able to test eligibility compliance or controls over compliance for the WIC program at St Clare Hospital resulting in a scope limitation Due to the scope limitation at St Clare Hospital, which accounted for 78% of the WIC expenditures, the scope limitation is reported for the WIC program overall

Cause

The paperless software system used for the WIC program at St Clare Hospital does not require the retention of records supporting eligibility determination, and such records are not retained

Recommendation

None

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions

A scope limitation qualified opinion was issued for Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) 10 557 - Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) as the auditors were unable to obtain sufficient documentation supporting the compliance of St Clare Hospital regarding eligibility for participants St Clare Hospital uses a paperless software system as required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Third-party documentation is reviewed by St Clare Hospital at the time the initial eligibility determination of a WIC participant is made However, due to the paperless system, these records are not retained. The grantor, State of Washington, has been informed of this finding in prior years and has stated that they do not sustain this finding and that no corrective action is required As a result, no further corrective action will be taken CHI notes that this issue is isolated to St Clare Hospital and does not apply to the other CHI locations that receive funding from the WIC program

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## <u>Finding 2014-002 – Material Weakness – Equipment and Real Property Management</u>

Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) CFDA 93 889 – National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

In accordance with 2 CFR Section 215 34(f), codified by HHS at 45 CFR Section 74 34(f), property management records for equipment acquired with federal funds shall include all of the following description of equipment, serial number, model number, or other identification number, source of the equipment, including the award number, whether the title vests in the recipient or federal government, acquisition date, location and condition of equipment, unit acquisition cost, and ultimate disposition date Also, the recipient shall take a physical inventory of equipment and the results reconciled with the equipment records at least once every two years Any differences between quantities determined by the physical inspection and those shown in the accounting records shall be investigated to determine the causes of the difference The recipient shall, in connection with the inventory, verify the existence, current utilization, and continued need for the equipment

Condition

CHI's property management records for equipment acquired with federal HPP funds do not include equipment from grant inception to date and also do not include all of the required information

Physical inventories were not performed or documented adequately for the HPP within the last two years

Questioned costs

\$0

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Context

CHI did not provide equipment listings, to include equipment purchases for previous years, for the HPP

For HPP – Memorial Health Care System, a list of current year equipment additions was provided and the list included all of the required information for those equipment items, however, no prior year equipment purchases were included on the list

CHI did not provide evidence of a physical inventory of HPP equipment being performed in the last two years

<u>Effect</u>

Misappropriation or loss of equipment purchased with federal funds could occur when internal controls designed to prevent and detect noncompliance related to safeguarding and identifying federal equipment are not implemented or operating effectively

Cause

Proper controls were not fully implemented to appropriately record equipment information in the system after the equipment was received and tagged and to perform the required physical inventories every two years

Recommendation

All equipment purchased with federal funds should be appropriately tagged, and a detailed listing should be maintained with all of the required elements. This listing should include equipment acquired with federal funds from grant inception. A physical inventory observation of federally funded equipment should be performed and documented every two years. The physical inventory could be useful to compile lists of equipment acquired in previous years that were not originally included in equipment listings when purchased

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions During FY2015, CHI will compile a listing of HPP equipment purchased with federal funds since program inception that will include all required attributes CHI will also perform an inventory in FY2015 of this equipment

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## <u>Finding 2014-003 – Significant Deficiency – Allowable Costs/Cost Principles</u>

## Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services

U S Department of Education

Research and Development Cluster

Jewish Hospital and St Mary's Health Care, Inc (Jewish) – CFDA 84 133 passed through the University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc , and CFDA 93 846 passed through Drexel University (11012367)

CHI Institute for Research and Innovation – CFDA 93 610 passed through the University of Alabama at Birmingham

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

As required by CFR 45 Part 74 Appendix E and OMB A-122, Attachment B, Paragraph 7, the distribution of salaries and wages must be supported by personnel activity reports for each employee whose compensation is charged in whole or in part to the award The reports must reflect an assessment of actual activity for each employee, must account for the total activity for which the employee is compensated, must be prepared at least monthly, must coincide with one or more pay periods, and must be signed by the individual employee or a supervisory official having firsthand knowledge of the activities performed by the employee Budget estimates should not be used as support for expenditures

#### Condition

For award 93 846, each month, the Data Coordinator would invoice Drexel University for the budgeted monthly amount of \$1,500 instead of the actual hours spent on the grant. The actual costs incurred working on the grant were lower than the reimbursement requested by \$7,885

Additionally, for two selections, time records for December 2013 and January 2014 pay, totaling \$241, were not completed with employee and supervisor approval until June 2014

For one selection, the time record for pay, totaling \$69, approval was completed in August 2014, reflecting three hours were worked on the grant, although four hours were

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

charged to the grant for the pay period, resulting in an excess request of \$17

For award 84 133, for two selections, time records for April and May 2014 pay, totaling \$3,224, were not completed until July/August 2014

For award 93 610, for one employee selection, \$2,855 in salary expenses was requested for reimbursement from grantor in excess of actual expenses

## Questioned costs

93 846 \$8,143

84 133 \$3,224 93 610 \$2,855

#### Context

For awards 84 133 and 93 846, for five of the time records that were selected for testing, only one of the time records was approved timely in accordance with the regulations Total salary expenditures for CFDA 93 846 and 84 133 totaled \$3,758 and \$35,145, respectively

For award 93 610, for one of five employee selections, \$2,855 in salary expenses was requested for reimbursement from grantor in excess of actual expenditures Total salary expenditures for CFDA 93 610 totaled \$249,965

**Effect** 

Actual expenditures were not charged to the grant Additionally, payroll expenditures were not properly supported at the time the expenditures were charged to the federal program

Cause

Proper controls were not implemented to appropriately track and bill time and expenditures in accordance with the grant requirements

1502-1404636 74

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## Recommendation

Personnel activity reports or time and effort records should be prepared at least monthly and coincide with one or more pay periods for employees who charge time to federal programs and be signed by the employee or supervisory official having firsthand knowledge of the activities performed by the employee Amounts billed to the awarding agency should be for actual time incurred and not based upon budget and should not exceed actual expenditures

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions CHI will implement a time and effort reporting policy during FY2015 that incorporates all of the federal requirements

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Finding 2014-004 - Cash Management

## Federal program information

U S Department of Defense U S Army Medical Command Research and Development Cluster

Jewish Hospital and St Mary's Health Care, Inc (Jewish) – CFDA 12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development passed through Wake Forest University (WFUHS 441039 CTA-09)

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation) OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements With Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations requires (a) Payment methods shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the United States Treasury and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants, or payment by other means by the recipients (b) Recipients are to be paid in advance, provided they maintain or demonstrate the willingness to maintain (1) written procedures that minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the recipient, and (2) financial management systems that meet the standards for fund control and accountability as established in Section 21 Cash advances to a recipient organization shall be limited to the minimum amounts needed and be timed to be in accordance with the actual, immediate cash requirements of the recipient organization in carrying out the purpose of the approved program or project. The timing and amount of cash advances shall be as close as is administratively feasible to the actual disbursements by the recipient organization for direct program or project costs and the proportionate share of any allowable indirect costs (g) To the extent available. recipients shall disburse funds available from repayments to and interest earned on a revolving fund, program income, rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, and interest earned on such funds before requesting additional cash payments

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## Condition

For CFDA 12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development, WFUHS 441039 CTA-09, the grant terms are on a reimbursement basis The reimbursement requests were submitted to and received from the pass-through agency prior to paying the subrecipient Additionally, one of the checks received through the bank lock box by Jewish for \$7,421 was made payable to Jewish's subrecipient by Wake Forest University, however, Jewish cashed the check rather than returning the check to Wake Forest University

#### Questioned costs

# \$7,421

#### Context

CFDA 12 420 WFUHS 441039 CTA-09 represents \$67,177 or 7% of total R&D Cluster expenditures, of this amount \$57,730 was passed through to subrecipients by Jewish representing 6% of total R&D Cluster expenditures

The payment to the subrecipients occurred as follows Reimbursement #1 \$59,755 requested funds June 11, 2014, received funds June 19, 2014, paid funds to the subrecipient Sepetember 18, 2014 and September 9, 2014, respectively

Reimbursement #2 \$7,421 requested funds July 9, 2014, received funds July 17, 2014, paid funds to the subrecipient October 23, 2014 Additionally, the check received on July 17, 2014, was made payable to the subrecipient directly by Wake Forest University but was cashed via a lock box deposit by Jewish and then Jewish paid the subrecipient

Effect

Program funds were requested before program costs were incurred by Jewish, so the grant was not in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement Federal funds received that were not made payable to Jewish were not returned to the pass-through entity

#### Cause

The delay in payment to the subrecipient was due to the transition period of the Grant Manager position. The check that was cashed by Jewish was processed through the lock box

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## Recommendation

For grants on a reimbursement basis, program costs should be paid for by CHI funds before reimbursement is requested from the pass-through entity. Checks should be returned to the pass-through entity if they are not made payable to Jewish

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions CHI implemented a Cash Management policy during FY2013 that incorporates all of the federal requirements Personnel at Jewish have been informed of the policy and will comply with requirements in the future

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## <u>Finding 2014-005 – Significant Deficiency – Special Tests and Provisions</u>

Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

CFDA 93 224 – Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care) – Good Samaritan Hospital, Dayton, Ohio

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation) Financial Management and Control Policies

Health center maintains accounting and internal control systems appropriate to the size and complexity of the organization reflecting Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and separates functions appropriate to organizational size to safeguard assets and maintain financial stability. Health center assures an annual independent financial audit is performed in accordance with Federal audit requirements, including submission of a corrective action plan addressing all findings, questioned costs, reportable conditions, and material weaknesses cited in the Audit Report (Section 330(k)(3)(D) and (q) of the PHS Act and 45 CFR Parts 74 14, 74 21, and 74 26)

**Board Authority** 

Health center governing board maintains appropriate authority to oversee the operations of the center (Section 330(k)(3)(H) of the PHS Act and 42 CFR Part 51c 304) Unless a requirement for a governing board is waived by Health Resources Services Administration (HRSA) or the center is operated by an Indian tribe or tribal or Indian organization under the Indian Self-Determination Act or an urban Indian organization under the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, the health center must have a governing board that (1) is composed of individuals, a majority of whom are being served by the center and who, as a group, represent the individuals being served by the center, (2) meets at least once a month, (3) selects the services to be provided by the center, (4) schedules the hours during which services will be provided by the center, (5) approves the center's annual budget, (6) approves the selection of a director for the center,

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

and (7) except in the case of a public center, establishes general policies for the center (42 USC 254b(k)(3)(H))

#### Condition

## Financial Management and Control Policies

Samaritan Homeless Clinic, a department of Good Samaritan Hospital, developed its budget in a manner that shows anticipated federal and nonfederal resources needed to carry out the project, as required by HRSA, but it does not track the actual expenditure of federal and nonfederal funds at the transaction level. The chart of accounts provides sufficient code structure to properly assign income and expenses to all departments at a high level of detail, but it had no provision that allows Samaritan Homeless Clinic to distinguish between federal and nonfederal transactions, as required by Policy Information Notice (PIN) 2013-01

# **Board Authority**

Samaritan Homeless Clinic received a waiver in 2005 that negated the HRSA requirement of monthly board meetings That waiver was deemed ineffective by HRSA as of January 1, 2014, by PIN 2014-01 that was sent electronically to Samaritan Homeless Clinic by its HRSA Program Officer in January 2014 Samaritan Homeless Clinic was operating under its own advisory committee, which had no authority, however, in accordance with program requirements, Samaritan Homeless Clinic must be operating under the grantee's (Good Samaritan Hospital) board Samaritan Homeless Clinic is considered a department of Good Samaritan Hospital and, as such, may not operate under its own board As a result, Good Samaritan Hospital was not maintaining appropriate board authority to oversee operations of Samaritan Homeless Clinic, and the board was not meeting monthly in accordance with the requirements

#### Questioned costs

\$0

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## Context

We noted and tested controls and compliance for nine requirements under special tests and provisions for the Consolidated Health Centers program in relation to Samaritan Homeless Clinic For two of nine requirements, we noted noncompliance as discussed above related to financial management and control policies and board authority

#### Effect

Good Samaritan Hospital is noncompliant with special tests and provisions related to the federal program. Due to the board authority finding, Good Samaritan Hospital sent notice to HRSA in November 2014 of its intent to relinquish the grant and request transfer to another entity for the remainder of the project period, from June 1, 2015 through October 31, 2015

#### Cause

Samaritan Homeless Clinic was not aware that a separate chart of accounts was needed for federal versus nonfederal transactions

The waiver received by Samaritan Homeless Clinic in 2005 that negated the HRSA requirement of monthly board meetings was deemed ineffective by HRSA as of January 1, 2014, by PIN 2014-01

## Recommendation

# Financial and Management Controls

Good Samaritan Hospital should develop additional account code structure in its chart of accounts to permit it to account for and monitor the actual use of federal and nonfederal resources in a manner consistent with its approved budget

#### Board Authority

Good Samaritan Hospital's board should maintain appropriate authority to oversee the operations of the health center and become compliant with all of aspects related to the federal program requirements over board authority or discuss other alternatives with the funding agency

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions Good Samaritan Hospital submitted its intent to relinquish this grant as of June 1, 2015, due to its inability to meet the Board Authority requirement As of November 1, 2014, the start of the new grant budget period, new accounts were implemented to allow for the separate tracking of expenditures paid for with federal funds. This separate tracking will be maintained until transfer of the grant is complete

# Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### Finding 2013-001 – SEFA Preparation – Reporting

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI centralized the grant accounting function and has implemented the grant module within its accounting system. The implementation of this module has given CHI a tool to effectively accumulate and report federal expenditures. Within this module, cluster information is stored which ensures the correct classification of research and development grants.

## Finding 2013-002 – Eligibility – CFDA 10.557

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-001 Franciscan Medical Group's St Clare Hospital uses a paperless software system as required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Third-party documentation is reviewed by St Clare Hospital at the time the initial eligibility determination of a WIC participant is made However, due to the paperless system, these records are not retained Since St Clare Hospital follows the paperless system as required by the grantor, no further corrective action will be taken

## Finding 2013-003 – Procurement – CFDA 10.855, 93.887, 93.889, 93.958, and 93.621

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI implemented a national procurement policy for federal grant funded purchases

# Finding 2013-004 – Equipment and Real Property Management – CFDA 10.855, 93.887, and 93.889

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-002 During FY2014, CHI implemented attributes in its fixed asset accounting module to store the required attributes for assets purchased with federal grant funds in FY2014 and forward Physical inventories of equipment purchased with federal grant funds are planned for FY2015

# Finding 2013-005 – Allowable Costs/Cost Principles – CFDA 93.889 and 93.958 and R&D Cluster

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-003 CHI began to enforce time and effort reporting requirements in FY2014 In FY2015, a time and effort reporting policy will be implemented and enforced

# Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (continued)

# Finding 2013-006 – Procurement and Suspension and Debarment – CFDA 10.855

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI implemented a national procurement policy for federal grant funded purchases

# Finding 2013-007 - Cash Management - CFDA 93.621

Current Status CHI resolved this finding with the grantor agency prior to the issuance of the FY2013 audit report. This finding resulted from a misunderstanding of whether the grant operated on a reimbursement versus cash advance basis.

# Finding 2013-008 - Reporting - CFDA 10.855

Current Status CHI resolved this finding by filing the 2013 report as required and included activity that took place over the term of the grant

# EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

#### About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization and may refer to one or more of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey com

© 2015 Ernst & Young LLP All Rights Reserved

ey.com

